DoD Joint Service Chemical/Biological Defense Program Committee Staff Procurement Backup Book FY 2002 Amended Budget Submission Procurement Defense-Wide



June 2001

Table of Contents DoD Joint Service Chemical and Biological Defense Program FY 2002 Amended Budget Submission

TABLE OF CONTENTS	j
CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM OVERVIEW	iii
CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM PROCUREMENT SUMMARY	v
P-1 EXHIBIT FOR CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM	ix
PCN 007T PROCUREMENT FYDP (\$\$/QTY) FY02 PB	X
LINE #63 - INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION	1
LINE #64 - DECONTAMINATION	51
LINE #65 - JOINT BIO DEFENSE PROGRAM	73
LINE #66 - COLLECTIVE PROTECTION	111
LINE #67 - CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE	149

Department of Defense Chemical/Biological Defense Program Overview

FY 2002 Amended Budget Submission

The DoD Chemical/Biological Defense (CBD) Program provides development and procurement of systems to enhance the ability of U.S. forces to deter and defend against chemical and biological (CB) agents during regional contingencies. The probability of U.S. forces encountering CB agents during worldwide conflicts remains high. An effective defense will reduce the probability of a nuclear, biological and chemical (NBC) attack and enable U.S. forces to survive, continue operations, and win. This program supports U.S. counterproliferation policy.

The program continues to implement congressional direction to improve joint CB defense capabilities and reflects an integrated DoD jointly developed program. This year's program continues funding to support counterproliferation initiatives within the passive defense area. This funding enhances and accelerates high-payoff technologies for advanced CB defense systems. This budget submission also includes increased funding for research, development, and acquisition of CB defense systems/equipment and vaccines. Moreover, the Department continues to procure new CB defense equipment for our forces, due in large measure to the May 1997 Report of the Quadrennial Defense Review (QDR) recommendation to increase planned spending on counterproliferation by \$1 billion over the FY 1999-2003 program period, of which \$732 million was allocated to the DoD CBD program.

The thrust of the CBD program is to deter the use of Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD) with an integrated systems approach to force protection on the battlespace. The DoD CBD program invests in technologies to provide improved capabilities that have minimal adverse impact on our warfighting potential. Joint and Service unique programs support the framework of the three tenets of CB defense: Contamination Avoidance (detection) and NBC Battle Management (reconnaissance and warning of battlespace contamination to enable units to maneuver around them), Force Protection (individual, collective, and medical support), and Decontamination.

Within the area of Contamination Avoidance and NBC Battle Management, sensors for joint task forces, mobile CB reconnaissance and systems capable of detecting multiple agents and characterizing new agents are being developed. Technological advances are being pursued in remote detection, miniaturization, lower detection limits, logistics supportability, and biological detection capability. Within the area of Force Protection, technology is funded to pursue improved mask systems that provide fully compatible vision capabilities, laser/ballistic protection as well as further reduction in logistic burdens. Protective clothing is being developed under a joint program, which will reduce the weight and heat stress burden of current equipment for all services. Medical research will provide improved prophylaxes, antidotes, treatments, vaccines, and medical casualty management systems. Lightweight CB protective shelters and collective protection technology advances are funded. Within the area of Decontamination, sensitive equipment decontamination systems are being developed. Technology is funded to address advances in improved decontamination approaches to clean-up exposed personnel and equipment for all Services so they can be returned to combat.

All of these capabilities integrated together as a system-of-systems are essential to avoid contamination and to sustain operational tempo on an asymmetric battlefield. Moreover, sound joint doctrine and realistic training remain fundamental to our defense against chemical and biological weapons. In summary, the DoD CBD program remains committed to establishing the correct balance between the near-term requirement to deliver state-of-the-art equipment to the field, and the need to protect and replenish our long-term investment in technology.

PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE

Chemical/Biological Defense Program Summary

(\$ in Millions)

FY 2000 Actual 379.927 FY 2001 Estimate 475.718 FY 2002 Estimate 348.709

Purpose and Scope of Work

These funds provide for a fully integrated and coordinated Nuclear, Biological, and Chemical (NBC) Defense procurement program within the Department of Defense (DoD) that meets the intent of Congress and provides the best NBC defense for our service members and our nation. Joint and Service unique programs support the framework of the three tenets of Chemical Biological (CB) defense: Contamination Avoidance (detection) and NBC Battle Management (reconnaissance and warning of battlespace contamination to enable units to maneuver around them), Force Protection (individual, collective, and medical support), and Decontamination.

Justification of Funds

- Funding for this program was transferred from individual Service NBC defense procurement programs pursuant to Public Law 103-160, Title XVII.
- NBC Contamination Avoidance/Battle Management Procurement of equipment to enhance U.S. capability to detect, collect samples, identify and provide warning of eminent weapons of mass destruction (WMD) threats on the battlespace.

- FY02: Continues procurement of the Biological Integrated Detection System (BIDS), the Critical Reagents Program (CRP) to ensure the quality and availability of reagents critical to the successful development, test and operation of biological warfare detection systems, installation of the Improved Point Detection System (IPDS) on amphibious, combat and select combat support ships, and Coast Guard vessels. Also continues Low Rate of Initial Production (LRIP) of the Joint Biological Point Detection System (JBPDS) in preparation for transition to full rate production. Initiates procurement the Joint Service Lightweight Standoff Chemical Agent Detector (JSLSCAD), a chemical vapor detection system that will furnish 360-degree on-the-move coverage from ground, air, and sea-based platforms at distances of up to five kilometers.
- FY02: Completion of the production of the Air/Base Port (Portal Shield) Advanced Concept Technology Demonstration (ACTD) program.
- NBC Force Protection Procurement of Individual/Collective protection equipment and Vaccines troop equivalent doses to protect the soldier, sailor, airman, or marine allowing the personnel to operate in a contaminated CB environment.
 - FY02: Continues procurement of the Aircrew Eye/Respiratory Protection (AERP) modifications, individual protective gear for naval construction forces and naval shore activities, protective clothing to include the Joint Service Lightweight Integrated Suit Technology (JSLIST) protective ensembles, the CB respiratory system, the Chemical Biological Protective Shelter (CBPS) for Army medical units, the Collective Protection System backfit installation on three Navy amphibious ship classes (LHA, LHD, and LSD), and the Joint Collective Protection Equipment (JCPE) improvements to currently fielded systems. Continues the Biological Defense Vaccine program that protects U.S. forces with FDA approved vaccines to protect against current and emerging WMD threats, which could be deployed against maneuver units or stationary facilities in the theater of operations. Initiates production of Aircrew Eye/Respiratory Protection (AERP) and the Second Skin Mask (MCU-2/P) that protects the mask material from agent contamination.
 - FY02: Completion of production of the M45 Aircraft Protective Mask, the Chemical-Biological Protective Field Mask M40/M40A1, and the Collectively Protected Deployable Medical System (CP DEPMEDS).

- NBC Decontamination Systems Procurement of a more transportable, less labor intensive, and more effective system for applying decontaminating solutions, removing gross contamination from vehicle and equipment surfaces, and maximizing the ability of units to remove contamination both on the move and during dedicated decontamination operations.
 - FY02: Continues procurement of the Modular Decontamination System (MDS) which provides high-pressure hot water, powered pumping, and scrubbing capability for application of decontamination agents, and the Sorbent Decontamination System (SDS) which provides a reactive Sorbent for immediate decontamination for equipment wipedown. Initiates the Joint Service Fixed Site Decontamination (JSFXD) that provides the warfighter with a family of environmentally friendly decontaminants and application systems to remove, neutralize, and eliminate NBC hazards posing threats to military operations.

DEFENSE-WIDE FY 2002 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM

APPROPRIATION: 0300D PROCURMENT, DEFENSE WIDE BUDGET ACTIVITY 03: CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE

EXHIBIT P-1 DATE: JUNE 2001

			MI	LLIONS OF DOLLAR	S
		**************************************	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002
LINE NO.	ITEM NOMENCLATURE	IDENT CODE	QUANTITY COST	QUANTITY COST	QUANTITY COST
CBDP					
63	INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION - GP1000		124.8	120.6	114.3
64	DECONTAMINATION - PA1500		12.3	6.7	15.2
65	JOINT BIO DEFENSE PROGRAM - MA0800		106.3	143.7	155.9
66	COLLECTIVE PROTECTION - PA1600		24.3	40.4	38.9
67	CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE - GP2000		112.3	164.4	24.3
	TOTAL CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE		379.9	475.7	348.7

SCENARIO - FY02 AMENDED PB

PCN 007 - PROCUREMENT FYDE	(DOLLAR/QUANTITIES)			15:36:16
	FY99	FY00	FY01	FY02
2)				
	0	0	1,479	1,822
	0	0	0	0
	U	0	0	0
(JSGPM)	0	2	0	0
	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0
	659	0	2,745	2,962
	575	3,369	5,406	2,328
	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0
	680	2,428	0	0
ESS THAN \$5M				
	0	0	2,979	0
(PATS) M41				
	5,300	7,254	0	0
	896	1,268	0	0
			1,000	457 0
E	PCN 007 - PROCUREMENT FYDE (JSGPM) LESS THAN \$5M (PATS) M41	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	FY99 FY00 P) O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	FY99 FY00 FY01 70

Page: 1

143

0

1,492 0

15,819 104,554 13,412 100,394

M99601 MASK, CHEM-BIOLOGICAL PROTECTIVE FIELD:M40/M40A1

\$\$

Qty

SCENARIO - FY02 AMENDED PB

MODE - BLDOVR PCN 007 - PROCUREMENT FYDP (DOLLAR/QUANTITIES)

	FY99	FY00	FY01	FY02
MA0400 PROTECTIVE CLOTHING				
\$\$	80,817	87,192	100,579	99,220
MA0480 SECOND SKIN, MASK MCU-2/P				
\$\$ Qty	0 0	0 0	918 150	3,471 196,812
N00020 CB RESPIRATORY SYSTEM - AIRCREW				
\$\$ Qty	7,286 1,180	7,297 1,234	3,991 687	3,924 666
[T] GP1000 INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION				
\$\$ Qty	116,715 119,450	124,784 109,186	120,589 837	114,327 197,478
GP2000 CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE				
B96801 RADIAC - POCKET AN/UDR - 13				
\$\$ Qty	3,241 3,768	2,859 3,161	3,050 3,069	2,013 1,000
G47101 JOINT WARNING & REPORTING NETWORK (JWARN)				
\$\$ Qty	10,107 0	9,639 0	8,483 0	0
JA0001 JT SVC LASER ACTIVE STAND-OFF CM DET (JSWILD)				
\$\$ Qty	0 0	0	0 0	0
JA0004 GUARD & RESERVE EQUIPMENT				
\$\$	14,557	8,647	2,146	0
JF0100 JOINT CHEM AGENT DETECTOR (JCAD)		0	0	0
\$\$ Qty	0 0	0	0 0	0
JF0101 IN-LINE WATER CHEM/BIO DETECTOR				
\$\$ Qty	0 0	0	0 0	0
JX0002 CA SYSTEM FIELDING SUPPORT/SPARES				
\$\$	1,060	1,093	0	0
M98801 AUTO CHEMICAL AGENT ALARM (ACADA), M22				

Page: 2

9-JUL-2001

15:36:17

SCENARIO - FY02 AMENDED PB

MODE - BLDOVR PCN 007 - PROCUREMENT FYDP (DOLLAR/QUANTITIES)

	FY99	FY00	FY01	FY02
\$\$ Qty	29,437 3,594	41,445 4,890	69,434 8,562	595 0
MA0601 RECON SYSTEM, FOX NBC (NBCRS) MODS \$\$	25,873	25,591	57,808	6,356
MC0100 JT SVC LTWT NBC RECON SYS (JSLNBCRS) \$\$ Qty	0	0 0	0	0 0
N00041 SHIPBOARD DETECTOR MODIFICATIONS \$\$	8,078	8,725	4,644	4,703
S02201 IMPROVED CHEMICAL AGENT MONITOR (ICAM) \$\$ Qty	9,403 1,927	14,294 3,502	18,799 4,445	264 0
S10801 JS LTWT STANDOFF CW AGT DETECTOR (JSLSCAD) \$\$ Qty	0 0	0	0	10,399 70
[T] GP2000 CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE \$\$ Qty	101,756 9,289	112,293 11,553	164,364 16,076	24,330 1,070
MA0800 JOINT BIO DEFENSE PROGRAM				
JP0100 JOINT BIO POINT DETECTION SYSTEM (JBPDS) \$\$ Qty	0	18,163 4	28,881 5	38,579 16
JPO210 CRITICAL REAGENTS PROGRAM (CRP) \$\$	1,735	2,399	2,293	1,926
JPO230 PORTAL SHIELD EQUIPMENT \$\$ Qty	14,564 70	4 ,751 0	26,315 97	3,892
JPO240 JOINT BIO POINT DETECTOR SYSTEM BLK 2 \$\$ Qty	0 0	0	0	0
JPOXX1 JOINT BIOLOGICAL AGENT IDENTIFICATION AND DIAGNO \$\$	0	0	0	0

9-JUL-2001

15:36:17

SCENARIO - FY02 AMENDED PB

9-JUL-2001

MODE - BLDOVR

PCN 007 - PROCUREMENT FYDP (DOLLAR/QUANTITIES)

15:36:17

	FY99	FY00	FY01	FY02
JX0005 DOD BIOLOGICAL VACCINE PROCUREMENT	20, 010	66, 430	F2 076	FC 074
\$\$	20,818	66,430	52,876	56,074
M93001 BIO INTEGRATED DETECTOR SYSTEM (BIDS) \$\$	14,082	14,593	33,319	55,445
Qty	21	20	0	0
[T] MA0800 JOINT BIO DEFENSE PROGRAM				
\$\$ Qty	51,199 91	106,336 24	143,684 102	155,916 16
PA1500 DECONTAMINATION				
G47001 MODULAR DECON SYSTEM				
\$\$	5,950 64	7,520 71	2,429 0	5,032 27
Qty	04	71	Ü	27
JDE401 JS MINI DECON SYSTEM \$\$	0	0	0	0
JN0010 JOINT SERVICE FIXED SITE DECON (JSFXD)				
\$\$	0	0	0	1,526
Qty	0	0	0	54,424
JN0016 JOINT SERVICE SENSITIVE EQUIPMENT DECON \$\$	0	0	0	0
Qty	0	0	0	0 0
JN0018 SORBENT DECON				
\$\$ Qty	0	0	2,740 40,000	8,638 120,000
	Ÿ	Ū	10,000	120,000
JX0003 DE SYSTEM FIELDING SUPPORT/SPARES \$\$	63	125	0	0
JX0054 DECONTAMINATION (DE) ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M				
\$\$	0	0	1,486	0
M67401 M17 LTWT DECON SYSTEM (LDS)				
\$\$ Qty	4,815 100	4,612 100	0 0	0
[T] PA1500 DECONTAMINATION				
\$\$	10,828	12,257	6,655	15,196
Qty 	164	171	40,000	174,451

Page: 4

SCENARIO - FY02 AMENDED PB				9 – ਹ	JUL-2001
MODE - BLDOVR	PCN 007 - PROCUREMENT FYDP (DOLLAR/QUANTITIES)			1	15:36:17
		TTTO 0	TTTO 0	TTT 0 1	TTTO 0

	FY99	FY00	FY01	FY02
PA1600 COLLECTIVE PROTECTION				
JCP001 COLLECTIVELY PROTECTED DEPLOYABLE MEDICAL SYSTEM \$\$ Qty	0 0	2,731	5,909 8	3,017
JF0102 TRANSPORTABLE COLLECTIVE PROT SYS \$\$	3,852	4,246	3,588	0
JN0014 COLLECTIVE PROT SYS AMPHIB BACKFIT \$\$	1,000	11,991	17,530	17,834
JN0017 JOINT COLLECTIVE PROT SYSTEMS & IMPROVEMENTS \$\$	0	1,186	1,043	2,395
JN0022 JT TRANSPORTABLE COLLECTIVE PROTECTION SHELTER \$\$ Qty	0 0	0 0	0 0	0
JX0053 COLLECTIVE PROTECTION (CO) ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M \$\$	0	0	991	0
R12301 CB PROTECTIVE SHELTER (CBPS) \$\$ Qty	16,311 37	4,103	11,365 22	15,694 32
[T] PA1600 COLLECTIVE PROTECTION \$\$ Qty	21,163 37	24,257 3	40,426	38,940 35
[GT] \$\$ Qty	301,661 129,031	379,927 120,937	475,718 57,045	348,709 373,050

Budget Line Item #63 INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION

	Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet									Date: June 2001			
	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE					P-1 Item Nomenclature (GP1000) INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION							
Program Elements for Co	Program Elements for Code B Items:			Code:	Other Relat	Other Related Program Elements:							
	Prior Years	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002								
Proc Qty													
Gross Cost	217.8	116.7	124.8	120.6	114.3								
Less PY Adv Proc													
Plus CY Adv Proc													
Net Proc (P-1)	217.8	116.7	124.8	120.6	114.3								
Initial Spares													
Total Proc Cost	217.8	116.7	124.8	120.6	114.3								
Flyaway U/C													
Wpn Sys Proc U/C													

DESCRIPTION: Program provides for protective masks, respiratory systems, and protective clothing. The M40A1/M42A2 masks, currently in production, are replacements for the aging masks in the field. The new masks accommodate a greater portion of the current Service population, thus reducing or eliminating the need for specially-fitted masks. In addition, the Universal Second Skins (USSs), an integral part of the M40/M42 Series Masks will provide liquid agent protection. USS supports the "Go-To-War" Chemical Defense Equipment program and is being procured for the Army and Marine Corps. Other significant improvements have been made in field of view, communication, drinking capability, and compatibility with other equipment. The Protective Assessment Test System (PATS) is used to assess the fit of a mask to the individual. Interim service unique procurements required for protection to Aircrews include: the Army's M45 Aircrew Protective Mask (ACPM), which provides protection against chemical and biological (CB) agents and is more compatible with emerging optical and weapon sighting equipment; the Navy's CB Respiratory System, which fills an existing need for protection of Naval and Marine aircrews against CB agents; and the Air Force's Aircrew Eye/Respiratory Protect ion (AERP) equipment provides a chemically protective barrier which protects the entire head and neck regions (eyes, ears, and respiratory system) from vapor CB agents, both in flight and on the ground. Also, the MCU-2/P second skin will be a molded rubber faceblank that will fit over the MCU-2/P protective mask and is being procured for the Air Force. The second skin will cover all exposed rubber portions of the MCU-2/P facepiece and integrate Joint Service Lightweight Integrated Suit Technology (JSLIST) hood. In the area of protective clothing, the emphasis is on the JSLIST program, a Four-Service effort to procure and field a common chemical protective ensemble will replace all existing chemical biological suits in the Services' current inventories.

JUSTIFICATION: Operational forces across the continuum of global, contingency, special operations/low intensity conflict, counternarcotics, and other high risk missions have an immediate need to survive and sustain operations in a CB threat environment. Individual protection is provided by means of masks, protective clothing, aircrew respiratory systems, and firefighters' and explosive ordnance disposal ensembles. The Joint NBC Defense program includes individual protection equipment that both improves current protection levels and reduces the physiological and logistical burden on the individual soldier, sailor, airman, or marine. The goal is to procure equipment which will allow for the individual to operate in a contaminated CB environment with minimal degradation in his/her performance.

	Exhibit P-40M, Bu	dget Item J	ustificatio	on Sheet			Date:		Ju	ne 2001	
Appropriation/Budget Activ PROCUREMENT	vity/Serial No: DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-1	BIO DEFENSE			P-1 It	em Nomenclatur	re (C	GP1000) INDIV	IDUAL PRO	OTECTION	
Program Elements for Code				ode: Otho	er Related Prog	ram Elements:					
Description		Fiscal Year	rs								
OSIP NO.	Classification	PRIOR	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002						
Aircrew Eye/Respiratory Pr											
NA	Mission Capability	14.9	0.0	2.7	3.0						
Totals		14.9	0.0	2.7	3.0						

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis			_	Activity/Serial i			e Item Nomenc 0) INDIVIDU	elature: AL PROTECTI	ON	Weapon System Type:		Date: June 2001	
Weapon System	ID		FY 00			FY 01			FY 02				
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost			
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000			
Aircrew Eye/Respiratory Protection (AERP)* AERP Aircraft Modifications					1479 2745			1822 2962					
Navy Individual Protective Gear		3369			5406			2328					
Individual Protection Items Less Than \$5M (IP Items <\$5M)					2979								
Protection Assessment Test System M41		7254											
Aircraft Mask M45		3832			1000			457					
Protective Field Mask M40		13412			1492			143					
Protective Clothing		87192			100579			99220					
Second Skin Mask MCU-2/P					918			3471					
CB Respiratory System -Aircrew		7297			3991			3924					
IP System Fielding Support/Spares * The FY01 funding for AERP is contained in the FY01 Omnibus Reprogramming request, and is from the congressional increase for C2A1 Canisters.		2428											
TOTAL		124784			120589			114327					

	Exhibit F	?-40, Budget	t Item Justifi	ication Shee	:t		Date:		June 2001		
Appropriation/Budget Activite PROCU	ty/Serial No UREMENT DEFE	ENSE-WIDE/3/	/CHEM-BIO DE	EFENSE		P-1 Item Nomenclature (A)	F0015) AIRCREW	V EYE/RESPIF	RATORY PRO	T (AERP)	
Program Elements for Code E	3 Items:			Code:	Other Relate	ed Program Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002						
Proc Qty											
Gross Cost				1.5	1.8						
Less PY Adv Proc											
Plus CY Adv Proc											
Net Proc (P-1)				1.5	1.8						
Initial Spares											
Total Proc Cost				1.5	1.8						
Flyaway U/C											
Wpn Sys Proc U/C											
DESCRIPTION: The Air (eyes, ears, and respirate assembly, blower unit.	cory system) fr	rom vapor ch	hemical agent	ts, both in flig	ght and on th	ne ground in a chemic	cal warfare envir	ronment. The	AERP consis	sts of a hood/	mask

protection while improving fit, comfort, visibility, and survivability.

JUSTIFICATION: USAF SON 004-85, Sustained Operations in a Chemical/Biological Environment, 19 Sep 1986. In critical chemical situations, the aircraft would fly without an adequately protected crew. FY02 will procure components of equipment, 808 hood/mask assemblies, 1,096 blower units, and 2,657 intercom units to fulfill USAF existing inventory requirements.

NOTE: Quantities are not indicated because there are different inventory requirements for each specific component. Some components are not necessarily applicable to all aircraft.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis				Activity/Serial l			e Item Nomenc 5) AIRCREW I AERP)		TORY	Weapon Systo	ет Туре:	Date: Jui	ne 2001
Weapon System	ID		FY 00			FY 01			FY 02				
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost			
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000			
AERP EQUIPMENT 1. Hood/Masks 2. Blower Units 3. Intercom Units	A A				1479	1869	0.791	639 780 403	808 1096 2657	0.791 0.712 0.152			
TOTAL					1479			1822					

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget	Procurement Hi	story and Planning					Date:	June 2001	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No PROCUREMENT DEFE	: NSE -WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE	Weapon System Ty	rpe:			Item Nomer 0015) AIRO		ESPIRATOR	Y PROT (A	AERP)
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date 1st Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Spec/TDP Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
Hood/Masks										
FY 01	TBS	C/FP	Brooks AFB, TX	Sep-01	Mar-02	1869	791	Yes		
FY 02	TBS	C/FP	Brooks AFB, TX	Nov-01	May-02	808	791	Yes		Aug-01
Blower Units										
FY 02	TBS	C/FP	Brooks AFB, TX	Nov-01	Jun-02	1096	712	Yes		Aug-01
Intercom Units										
FY 02	TBS	C/FP	Brooks AFB, TX	Nov-01	Jun-02	2657	152	Yes		Aug-01

REMARKS: No support cost included. This is strictly a hardware component procurement.

Quantities are different because all components are not necessarily applicable to all aircraft

	Exhibit P21, I	Produ	ection Sch	edule	.			P-1	Item 1	Nome (AF			CRE'	W EY	E/RE	SPIRA	АТОЕ	RY PR	OT (AER	P)		D	ate:			J	une 2	001			
	L'Ambit 1 21, 1	loud		cuur	_							Fis	scal V	Zear 0	0									Fi	scal '	Year	01					
													,cui 2			ndar `	Year	00										ear ()1			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R			U	U	E	O C T	O	D E C	Α	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A T E R
1. Hood	Macke	1	FY 01	A	1869		1869			Н						-			-			-									A	1869
1. 11000/	ividsks	1	11 01	Λ	1009		1009									_						+									Α	1009
														Ц		_			_			_										
															_	-	4	_	4	_	+	4										igwdown
														Н	_	_	_	_	_	_	_											_
														Н	_	-	_	_	+	_	+	+								\vdash		-
																_						1										
																														Ш		
																						_										
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N		M A R			J U N	J U L	A U G		O C T	N 1 O V	D E C		F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
М			PR	ODUCTI	ION RATES			M	FR						ADM	INLEA	D TII	ME		M	FR		TO	OTA	L	RI	EMAR	.KS				
F							REACHED							Pric	or 1 O	ct	Afte	er 1 Oc	t		1 Oc		Aft	er 1 (Эс							
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		1		TIAL				0			1	4		7	4		8								
2	TBS TBS		45 90		225 500	450 500	0		2		ORDE TIAL	K			0			1			7 8			8								
3	TBS		200		1200	1200	0	1	_		ORDE	R			0	\dashv		1	+		8	+		9								
									3		TIAL				0			1			8			9								
										REC	ORDE	R			0			1			8			9								
											TIAL								_			_										
											ORDE	R							4			4										
								1			TIAL ORDE	D				\dashv			+			+										
										KEC	JKDE.	I.																				

	Exhibit P21,	Produ	ection Sch	odule				P-1	Item 1	Nomer (AF(nclatu 0015)		CRE	W E	YE/R	ESPII	RATO	ORY	PROT	Γ(ΑΕ	RP)			Date	:			June	2001		
	Exhibit 1 21,	Trout	iction Sch	eaure	=					(0010)			Year		2011		J111	. RO	(1(1)				Fiscal	Voo		vane	2001		
												1.1	scai	ı cai		enda	- Vac	02						•				Year	0.2		L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C		F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U G	A T E R
																											_		_		
1. Hood/	Masks	1	FY 01	Α	1869		1869						225	294	225	225	225	225	225	225			L			┡					
1. Hood/	Masks	1	FY 02	A	808		808		A						225	225	225	133					H			t					
2. Blowe		2	FY 02	AF	1096		1096		A						223	400		296													
3. Interc		3	FY 02	A	2657		2657		A							1000		657					Г			T					
																										┸			_		
																									_	-	+		_		
																										-					
																									+	╆	+		┢		_
																										t					
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	Α				J U L	A U G	
M			PR	ODUCT.	ION RATES			M	FR						ADI	MINL	EAD 1	ГІМЕ			MFR			TOTA	AL	F	REMA	RKS			
F							REACHED	Nur	nber					Pı	rior 1 (Oct	A	fter 1	Oct	A	fter 1	Oct	Α	After 1	Oc						
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+	1	1	INIT					0			1			7			8		4					
1	TBS		45		225	450	0	,	,		RDEF	₹			0			1			7			8		-					
3	TBS TBS		90 200		500 1200	500 1200	0	2	2	INIT	RDEF	2			0			1			8			9		1					
J			200		-200	1200	J	1	3	INIT					0			1			8			9		1					
											RDEF	₹			0			1			8			9		1					
										INIT	TIAL																				
										REO	RDEF	₹																			
										INIT																4					
										REO	RDER	₹																			

	Exhibit I	P-40, Budge	Item Justif	ication Shee	t			Date:		June 2001	
Appropriation/Budget Ac	ctivity/Serial No OCUREMENT DEFI	ENSE-WIDE/3/	CHEM-BIO DE	FENSE		P-1 Item Nom	enclature	(JN0011)	AERP AIRCR	AFT MODS	
Program Elements for Co	ode B Items:			Code:	Other Relat	ed Program Elen	nents:				
	Prior Years	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002						
Proc Qty											
Gross Cost	1.4	0.7		2.7	3.0						
Less PY Adv Proc											
Plus CY Adv Proc											
Net Proc (P-1)	1.4	0.7		2.7	3.0						
Initial Spares											
Total Proc Cost	1.4	0.7		2.7	3.0						
Flyaway U/C											
Wpn Sys Proc U/C											

DESCRIPTION: Aircrew Eye/Respiratory Protection (AERP) is a second generation chemical/biological oxygen mask designed to replace the current MBU-13 mask. The new mask will provide improved chemical/biological agent protection to all Air Force air crews in all chemical/biological theaters. The AERP is designed to improve visibility, fit, protection, and comfort. The AERP System is a combination of the individual protective equipment, which is worn by aircrew members. These aircrew members connect the AERP to aircraft interfaces - oxygen, communications, and electrical - for chemical/biological protection. This program modifies the aircraft's oxygen, communications, and electrical connections, to accept the AERP system.

JUSTIFICATION: USAF SON 004-85, Sustained Operations in a Chemical/Biological Environment, 19 Sep 86. Aircrew Eye/Respiratory Protection (AERP) is required for an aircrew member to operate in a chemical/biological warfare environment. FY02 continues the AERP Mod program for the E-3, RC/TC-135 and B-2 aircraft.

Exhibit P-40C, Budget Item Justific	ation Shee	t		Date:	June 2001
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFE	NSE		P-1 Item Nomenclature	(JN0011) AERP AIRC	RAFT MODS
Program Elements for Code B Items: 0604384BP, Project IP5	Code: B	Other Related	Program Elements:		
RDT&E Code B Item					
The aircraft must be modified so as to allow each aircrew members separate modification kits that will allow the AERP system to into		•	• •		-
RDT&E: FY99 and Prior - \$42.4M; FY00 - \$0.4M; FY01 - \$0.1	M; FY02 -	\$0.1M			
DEVELOPMENT/TEST STATUS AND MAJOR MILESTONE	,				PROJECTED/ACTUAL
E-3 modification kits and installations					FY99-FY03
RC/TC-135 modification kits and installations					FY99-FY03

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION

Date:

June 2001

MODIFICATION TITLE: Aircrew Eye/Respiratory Protection

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: Multi-Aircraft

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

USAF SON 004-85, Sustained Operations in a Chemical/Biological Environment, 19 Sep 1986.

Aircrew Eye/Respiratory Protection (AERP) is required for an aircrew member to operate in a chemical/biological warfare environment. The AERP System is a combination of the individual protective equipment, which is worn by aircrew members, and aircraft interfaces - oxygen, communications and electrical - to which the aircrew member connects the AERP for chemical/biological protection. This program modifies the aircraft's oxygen, communications, and electrical connections to accept the AERP system.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:

Milestone Planned Accomplished The AERP system is already fielded in the majority of Air Force aircraft.

B-2 Engineering design to complete Sep 01 The design/installation of aircraft modifications is on going.

RC/TC-135 Installations to complete Sep 02

Installation Schedule:

Inputs Outputs

Pr Yr		FY	2000				FY 2	2001			FY 2	2002					
Totals	1	2		3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4				
110							2	2	3	7	7	7	6				
110							2	2	3	7	7	7	6				

Inputs Outputs

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:	Various	ADMINISTRAT	TVE LEADTIME:	2 Months	PRODUCTION LEA	ADTIME:	2 Months
Contract Dates:	FY 2000	None	FY 2001	12/2001	FY 2002	12/2002	
Delivery Date:	FY 2000	None	FY 2001	01/2002	FY 2002	01/2003	

								INDIVI	DUAL N	10DIFI	CATIO	N		Date:	June 200)1		
MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): Aiı	crew Ey	e/Respir	atory Pro	otection													
FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Million	ons)																	
	FY	1999																
		Prior	FY	2000	FY	2001	FY :	2002										
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$										
RDT&E PROCUREMENT		42.4		0.4		0.1		0.1										
Kit Quantity Installation Kits Installation Kits, Nonrecurring Equipment Equipment, Nonrecurring Engineering Change Orders Data Training Equipment Support Equipment Other Interim Contractor Support	114	14.9			39	2.2												
Installation of Hardware FY 1999 & Prior Eqpt Kits FY 2000 Eqpt Kits FY 2001 Eqpt Kits FY 2002 Eqpt Kits FY 2003 Eqpt Kits FY 2004 Eqpt Kits FY 2005 Eqpt Kits FY 2006 Eqpt Kits FY 2007 Eqpt Kits	110				3	0.2	27	3.0										
Total Equip-Kits	110				7	0.5	27	3.0										
Total Procurement Cost		14.9				2.7		3.0										

	Exhibit I	2-40, Budget	t Item Justifi	cation Shee	t			Date:		June 2001		
Appropriation/Budget Ac	ctivity/Serial No OCUREMENT DEFI	ENSE-WIDE/3/	CHEM-BIO DE	FENSE		P-1 Item Nom		N0013) NAVY II	NDIVIDUAL 1	PROTECTIVE	E GEAR	
Program Elements for Co	ode B Items:			Code:	Other Relat	ed Program Elen	nents:					
	Prior Years	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002							
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	0.2	0.6	3.4	5.4	2.3							
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	0.2	0.6	3.4	5.4	2.3							
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	0.2	0.6	3.4	5.4	2.3							
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: This program continues the initial outfitting of Naval Construction Forces and Naval Shore Activities with protective equipment to counter the effects of chemical/biological (CB) warfare during deployments to high threat theaters. From 1992 to 1997 the Navy Operation & Maintenance (O&M) budget included the funds to procure these initial outfitting items for Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) activities. In 1996, an Integrated Product Team refined the definition of what items should be centrally procured and funded through the CB Defense (CBD) program. The NAVFAC initial outfitting requirements met this definition and the FY98 through FY03 funds were transferred from the Navy budget into the Joint CBD budget. The Joint Services Materiel Group has reviewed and confirmed this requirement each year since the transition. This program is conducted in accordance with DoD Financial Management Regulation Volume 2A, Chapter 1, Section 010201 (Criteria for Determining Expense and Investment Costs).

JUSTIFICATION: Operational Navy Instruction 3400.10F requires that U.S. Navy units maintain the ability to sustain operations in areas threatened or contaminated by Chemical/Biological/Radiological (CBR) materials, consistent with changing global defense priorities and strategies. Without adequate CBR protective equipment, personnel will not be able to maintain the capability to survive a tactical CB attack or execute approved operational plans. FY02 funds procure 32 Decontamination Apparatus (M-17), 1235 Decontamination Kits (M295), and individual protective equipment for Naval Construction Force Support Units, Naval Construction Regiments, and Naval Base Commands.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis			_	Activity/Serial I		(JN0013	e Item Nomenc 3) NAVY INDI CTIVE GEAR	IVIDUAL		Weapon Systo	ет Туре:	Date: Jui	ne 2001
Weapon System	ID		FY 00 otalCost Oty UnitCost			FY 01			FY 02				
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost			
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000			
Individual Protective Equipment (coveralls, boots, footwear covers, gloves, glove inserts, canteens and canteen covers)		1244			1267			190					
Detection (M9 Paper, M8 Paper, DT-60 Dosimeter)		440			147			8					
Decontamination (M291 Skin Decontaminating Kit, M295 Decontamination Kit, M17 Lightweight Decontamination System)		1240			3140			1848					
Medical (Atropine injector, Pralidox injector, Diazepam injector, Pyridostigmine tablet)		207			638			57					
5. System Fielding Support		238			214			225					
TOTAL		3369			5406			2328					

	Exhibit P	t Item Justifi			Date: June 2001							
Appropriation/Budget Activite PROCU	P-1 Item Nomenclature (JX0055) INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION (IP) ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M											
Program Elements for Code B	Code:	Other Relate	er Related Program Elements:									
	Prior Years	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002							
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost				3.0								
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)				3.0								
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost				3.0								
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												
DESCRIPTION: This is a roll-up line which contains different individual protective equipment for which the annual procurement is less than \$5 million each. The Marine Expeditionary Unit (MEU) Enhanced Nuclear, Biological, and Chemical (E-NBC) capability set will be procured under this funding line. This equipment will allow for												

increased NBC detection and identification capabilities and increased NBC force protection to warfighters.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis		Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No. PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE				P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: (JX0055) INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION (IP) ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M				Weapon System Type:		Date: June 2001	
Weapon System ID		FY 00			FY 01			FY 02					
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost			
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000			
1. MEU Enhancement Kits	Α				2979	6	496.500						
TOTAL					2979								

	Exhibit I	P-40, Budget	t Item Justifi	cation Shee	et			Date:		June 2001		
Appropriation/Budget Ac	tivity/Serial No OCUREMENT DEF	ENSE-WIDE/3/	CHEM-BIO DE	FENSE		P-1 Item Nom		PROTECTION A	SSESSMENT.	TEST SYSTE	EM (PATS) M	41
Program Elements for Co	de B Items:			Code:	Other Relat	ed Program Elen	nents:					
	Prior Years	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002							
Proc Qty	3360	896	1268	·								
Gross Cost	19.2	5.3	7.3									
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	19.2	5.3	7.3									
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	19.2	5.3	7.3									
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The M41 Protection Assessment Test System (PATS) is a non-developmental item, which consists of a small portable instrument, designed to provide the soldier with a simple and accurate means of validating the facepiece fit of their protective mask. The PATS insures that soldiers are wearing properly sized and operational masks. The PATS, approximately 200 cubic inches in size and 4 pounds in weight, is based on a miniature condensation nucleus counter (CNC). The CNC operates by continuously sampling and counting individual particles that occur naturally in the surrounding air. The PATS measures the concentration of these particles both inside and outside the mask and from these values calculates a fit factor (FF). The FF is a measure of the quality of the faceseal.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis				Activity/Serial l ISE-WIDE/3/CH		(M9580	e Item Nomenc 1) PROTECTION YSTEM (PAT	ON ASSESSM	ENT	Weapon Syste	ет Туре:	Date: Jui	ne 2001
Weapon System	ID		FY 00			FY 01			FY 02				
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost			
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000			
1. PATS	A	7038	1268	5.550									
2. Engineering Support (Gov't)		216											
TOTAL		7254											

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Pı	rocurement His	tory and Planning					Date:	June 2001	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CF	IEM-BIO DEFENSE	Weapon System Type	:		P-1 Line I (M9580	tem Nomen 1) PROTEC	clature: TION ASSES M	SSMENT TES 41	T SYSTEM	(PATS)
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date 1st Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Spec/TDP Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
PATS FY 00	TSI Inc., St. Paul, MN	Option**	IMMC, Rock Island, IL	Jan-00	Apr-00	1268	5550	Yes		
REMARKS: **Option to FY98 Contract										

	Exhibit P21, 1	Produ	iction Sch	edula	a			P-1			nclatu PROT		ΓΙΟΝ	ASS	ESSN	/IENT	TES	T SY	STEN	И (РА	TS) N	M41		Date:				June 2	2001			
	2											Fi	scal Y	Year	00									F	iscal	Year	01					
															Cal	enda	r Yea	r 00							(Calen	dar Y	Year ()1			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C		F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G		A T E R
DATE			EV 00	۸	471	112	250	7.5	75	75		15	7.5	43																		
PATS PATS		1	FY 99 FY 99	A AF	471 425	113 292	358 133	75	75	75		15 58	75	43																		
TAIS		1	11 99	Al	423	292	155				13	56																				
PATS		1	FY 00	A	1088		1088				Α			35	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	77	77	77	77	65	10	15	15		
PATS		1	FY 00	N	180		180				Α												3	3	3	3	15	60	55	38		
								O C T	N O V	D E C	Α	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
М			PR	ODUCT:	ION RATES			M	FR						ADN	MINLI	EAD T	IME			MFR			ТОТА	L	RI	EMAF	RKS				
F							REACHED	Nur	nber					Pr	ior 1 (Oct	Af	ter 1 (Oct	Af	ter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1	Oc							
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		1	INI					2			9			4			13								
1	TSI Inc., St. Paul, MN		50		115	150	3				ORDER	₹			2			3			4			7								
										INIT	FIAL ORDER	,														ı						
											TIAL	`														1						
								1			ORDER	₹																				
										INIT	ΓΙΑL																					
										REC	ORDER	≀																				
										INIT																						
										REC	ORDER	₹																				

	Exhibit I	P-40, Budget	t Item Justifi	cation Shee	t			Date:		June 2001	
Appropriation/Budget Ac	ctivity/Serial No OCUREMENT DEF	ENSE-WIDE/3/	CHEM-BIO DE	FENSE		P-1 Item Nome	enclature	(M99501)	MASK, AIRO	CRAFT M45	
Program Elements for Co	ode B Items:			Code:	Other Relat	ed Program Elem	ents:				
	Prior Years	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002						
Proc Qty	22811	12820	6290								
Gross Cost	13.5	5.6	3.8	1.0	0.5						
Less PY Adv Proc											
Plus CY Adv Proc											
Net Proc (P-1)	13.5	5.6	3.8	1.0	0.5						
Initial Spares											
Total Proc Cost	13.5	5.6	3.8	1.0	0.5						
Flyaway U/C											
Wpn Sys Proc U/C											

DESCRIPTION: The M45 Aircrew Protective Mask (ACPM) replaces the currently fielded M49 and M24 aircraft masks for all Army aviation applications, except the AH-64 (Apache). The ACPM consists of a facepiece, hose assembly, second skin (removable overcover), filter canister, laser and ballistic eye lens covers, vision corrective eye lens, and carrier. The M45 addresses limitations of previous aircraft masks such as a high unit cost and requirements for a separate air motor/blower system. Improvements over previous aircraft masks include protection and defogging of lenses without the use of an air motor/blower, reduced weight and bulk, reduced logistics and support costs, and improved sizing and fitting. The ACPM will be the principal CB protective equipment for both pilots and aircrew. The M45 is also used to provide hard-to-fit soldiers, sailors, marines, and airmen who cannot be fit with standard issue masks.

JUSTIFICATION: The FY02 procurement supports the hard-to-fit requirement and continues the fielding of the M45 Aircrew and M48 Apache masks. The M45 mask provides the aviation community with a CB protective mask which provides easy compatibility with existing and emerging aviation weapon sighting and optical equipment. The M45 mask eliminates the use of a separate, battery operated motor and blower and is fully compatible with helicopter systems. The M45 mask radically improves safety of flight and provides compatibility with night vision goggles and weapon sighting systems, thereby increasing the safety, effectiveness, and comfort of the aircrew (ORD, CARDS #1273, approved 13 Sep 93).

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis			_	Activity/Serial l			e Item Nomenc 11) MASK, AIF			Weapon Syste	ет Туре:	Date: Jui	ne 2001
Weapon System	ID		FY 00			FY 01			FY 02				
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost			
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000			
Hardware C2A1 Canister Mask M45 Land Warrior Carrier Assembly Land Warrior	A	82 1767 94	6290 6290 6290	0.013 0.281 0.015									
Waterproof Bag 2. Engineering Changes		13 132	6290	0.002									
3. Leak Test - 100% of Productiona. Governmentb. Contractor		275 155											
4. Quality Control (Gov't)		488											
5. Engineering Support (Gov't)		475											
 System Fielding Support (Total Package Fielding, First Destination Transportation & New Equipment Training) 		351			368			457					
 Engineering Study (Low heat hoods for Special Operations Command) 					632								
TOTAL		3832			1000			457					

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget	Procurement His	story and Planning					Date:	June 2001	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE -WI	DE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE	Weapon System Тур	oe:		P-1 Line l	Item Nomer (M9		, AIRCRAFT	M45	
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date 1st Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost	Spec/TDP Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
C2A1 Canister										
FY 00	Pine Bluff Arsenal, Pine Bluff, AR	C/FFP	SBCCOM APG, MD	Nov-99	Mar-00	6290	13	Yes		
Mask M45 Land Warrior										
FY 00	Pine Bluff Arsenal, Pine Bluff, AR	C/FFP	SBCCOM APG, MD	Jan-01	Aug-01	6290	281	Yes		
Carrier Assembly Land Warrior										
FY 00	Pine Bluff Arsenal, Pine Bluff, AR	C/FFP	SBCCOM APG, MD	Nov-99	Feb-00	6290	15	Yes		
Waterproof Bag										
FY 00	Pine Bluff Arsenal, Pine Bluff, AR	C/FFP	SBCCOM APG, MD	Nov-00	Feb-01	6290	2	Yes		

REMARKS:

- 1. This program was originally procured through an 8(a) set -aside.
- 2. Additional quantities will be produced at Pine Bluff Arsenal, Pine Bluff, AR beginning August 2001.
- 3. The C2A1 Canister, Carrier Assembly Land Warrior, and Waterproof Bag are supplied as GFM to Pine Bluff Arsenal on a one-for-one basis with the M45 Mask. The canisters, assemblies, and bags are delivered in advance of Pine Bluff Arsenal's requirements to support the Aircraft M45 Mask production.

	Exhibit P21	Drodi	ection Sch	odule	0			P-1	Item N	Nomer	nclatu		9950	1) M.	ASK,	AIRO	"R A F	T M4	.5]	Date:			1	June 2	001			
	EXHIDIT F 21	, Frout	iction Sch	eaure	e									Year		711100	O142 11	1 141	5					E	icael	Year		une 2	001			
												r I;	scar i	ı eai		enda	 V	- 00						г				Zear 0	11			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C		F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L		S E P	A T E R
N. 136	15		EWOO		20.62		20.62																									
Mask M		1	FY 99	A	3062		3062		Α				255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	257								
Mask M		2	FY 99 FY 99	A	7500 2258		7500																A							300	400	6800
Mask M2	45 Land Warrior	2	F 1 99	A	2258		2258																A							100	100	2058
Mask M	45 Land Warrior	2	FY 00	Α	6290		6290																Α							100	100	6090
		\blacksquare																														
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCT:	ION RATES	S		M	FR						ADN	MINLI	EAD T	IME			MFR			ТОТА	L	RI	EMAR	KS				
F R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	REACHED D+	Nur		INIT	ΓIAL			Pr	ior 1 (Oct	Af	ter 1 (Oct	Af	ter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 18	Oc	Jan	99. C	Campbe	ell has	deliver	ed ap	-
1	Campbell Plastics, Corona, CA		400		2500	6000	0			REO	RDER	1			2			4			8			12						i Dec 0 roxima		e expec ,535
2	Pine Bluff Arsenal, Pine Bluff, AR		400		2500	6000	0	- 2	2	INIT	ΓIAL				5			3			8			11		ma	sks in	Februa	ry 01.	All fur luced a	ture	
										REO	RDER	:			2			1			4			5		_	enal.	wiii D	c prod	iuceu a	rine	ווווים
										INIT																		onal F enal pr		inding	suppo	rt Pine
											ORDER	:																P*				
										INIT	ΓΙΑL ORDER												-			1						
										INIT		•														1						
											RDER															1						

	Exhibit P21	Drodu	uation Sab	odul	n.			P-1	Item 1	Nome	nclati		9950)1) M.	ASK	AIR	CRAI	FT M	15					Date	:			June	2001			
	EXHIDIT F 21	i, Frouu	iction Sch	eaure	e									Year		71110	CIG II	1 141	15					F	iscal	Voq		June	2001			
													scui .	rear		enda	r Yea	ır 02						-			ndar	Year	03			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U			A T E R
Mask M4	15	2	FY 99	A	7500	700	6800	400	711	711	711	711	711	711	711	711	712									٠	+		╁			
	5 Land Warrior	2	FY 99	A	2258	200	2058		200	195	195	195	195	195	195	294	294															
Mask M4	5 Land Warrior	2	FY 00	A	6290	200	6090	100	200	643	643	743	743	743	743	743	789									╀			╀			
											Н															┢	+		╁			
																										t		T	t			
																									_	L			1			
																										┢			╁			
																										t			t			
																											_		_			
																													╇			
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	Α	P		U	U	U	Е	
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			М	FR						ADI	MINL	EAD 1	ГІМЕ			MFR			TOTA	AL	F	REMA	RKS				
F R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	REACHED D+		nber 1	INI	TIAI			Pr	rior 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1	Oct	A	fter 1						nask de is deliv		s began prox
к 1	Campbell Plastics, Corona, CA		400		2500	6000	0		1		ORDE	R			2			4			8			12						gh Dec proxim		e expec
2	Pine Bluff Arsenal, Pine Bluff, AR		400		2500	6000	0	:	2	INI	TIAL				5			3			8			11		m	asks ir	ı Febri	ary 0	I. All foduced	uture	
											ORDE	R			2			1			4			5		Ā	rsenal		-			
											TIAL ORDE	R															. Addi luff Aı				suppo	rt Pine
											TIAL															1						
										REC	ORDE	R																				
											TIAL															4						
										REC	ORDE	R																				

	Exhibit I	P-40, Budge	t Item Justifi	cation Shee	t			Date:		June 2001		
Appropriation/Budget Ac	ctivity/Serial No OCUREMENT DEFI	ENSE-WIDE/3/	CHEM-BIO DE	FENSE		P-1 Item Nome (M9		ASK, CHEM -BIO	LOGICAL PR	OTECTIVE F	FIELD:M40/M	40A1
Program Elements for Co	ode B Items:			Code:	Other Relat	ed Program Elem	ents:					
	Prior Years	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002							
Proc Qty	85300	104554	100394									
Gross Cost	12.4	15.8	13.4	1.5	0.1							
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	12.4	15.8	13.4	1.5	0.1							
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	12.4	15.8	13.4	1.5	0.1							
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The M40A1 mask is designed to protect the face, eyes, and respiratory tract against field concentrations of chemical and biological agents. This mask is issued to soldiers and marines and has a form-fitting facepiece with rigid binocular lenses attached to the facepiece. The canister is the air-filtering medium for the mask and is mounted on the facepiece either on the left or right side, as desired by the wearer. A front voicemitter is used for face-to-face communication and a side voicemitter used for communications with telephone and radio handsets. The M40A1 mask replaces the M17 and M9A1 series masks. A Pre-planned Product Improvement was incorporated in FY93 to upgrade the M40 mask to the M40A1 configuration. The M40A1 mask provides a significant improvement over the aging M17 and M9 series currently deployed. The new design accommodates a greater portion of the current soldier population, thus reducing or eliminating the need for hard-to-fit masks. Significant improvements in field of view, ability to communicate, drinking capability, and compatibility with other Army equipment are features of the new design. The M40A1 mask incorporates a quick-doff hood that allows doffing the hooc without removing the mask. The M40 and M40A1 masks were designed to be compatible with and use NATO canisters. The externally mounted NATO interchangeable canister reduces time required to change filtration systems and allows the use of other countries' canisters, improving battlefield availability. Remanuf acturing efforts, conducted in a government facility at a significant cost savings, are upgrading all unissued M42 and M42A1 masks to the M42A2 configuration. Program also supports initial issue of the Universal Second Skin (USS) for the Army and United States Marine Corps (USMC). USS is an integral part of the M40/M42 Series Masks, providing optimum liquid agent protection for the mask and supports the "Go-To-War" Chemical Defense Equipment (CDE) program.

JUSTIFICATION: FY02 funding is for fielding support. The expedited replacement of aging masks in accordance with the Joint Service Integration Group (JSIG), Joint Operational Requirements Document (JORD) 30 Sep 98, is a necessity to maintain and improve the required state of combat readiness.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis			_	Activity/Serial l		(M9960	e Item Nomenc 1) MASK, CHI CTIVE FIELD	EM-BIOLOGI	CAL	Weapon Systo	ет Туре:	Date: Jui	ne 2001
Weapon System	ID		FY 00			FY 01			FY 02				
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost			
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000			
M40A1 Protective Field Mask C2A1 Canister Engineering Support Cost Bearing ECPs	A	6457 1205 933 600	80535 100394	0.080 0.012	286								
2. Universal Second Skin (Army/USMC)	A	1400	140000	0.010	900	90000	0.010						
3. Replating/Maintenance of tooling		200			165								
M40A1 Protective Field Mask (Extended Option)	A	738	8559	0.086									
5. M40A1 Protective Field Mask (New Contract) Engineering Support	A	1559 320	11300	0.138									
System Fielding Support (Total Package Fielding, First Destination Transportation & New Equipment Training)					141			143					
TOTAL		13412			1492			143					

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget P	rocurement His	tory and Planning					Date:	June 2001	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/C	HEM-BIO DEFENSE	Weapon System Typ	e:			Item Nomer 99601) MA	SK, CHEM-E	BIOLOGICAL 40/M40A1	PROTECT	IVE
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date 1st Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Spec/TDP Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
M40A1 Protective Field Mask FY 00	ILC, Dover, DE	C/FP-5(5)	SBCCOM IMMC, Rock Island, IL	Jan-00	Oct-00	80535	80	Yes		
C2A1 Canister FY 00	3M Canada, Brockville, Ontario, Canada	C/FP	SBCCOM IMMC, Rock Island, IL	Aug-00	Sep-00	100394	12	Yes		
Universal Second Skin (Army/USMC) FY 00	American Technologies Corporation, Baltimore, MD	SS/FP	SBCCOM IMMC, Rock Island, IL	Aug-00	Sep-00	140000	10	Yes		

REMARKS:

- 1. The C2A1 Canister is supplied as GFM to ILC Dover, Inc. on a one-for-one basis with the M40A1 Mask. The canisters are delivered in advance of ILC Dover, Inc.'s requirements to support the M40A1 Mask production.
- 2. The Universal Second Skin (USS) with the quick-doff hood is replacing the old design for the one-piece hood. The USS is compatible with the quick-doff hood and the JSLIST and Saratoga overgaments.

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget P	rocurement His	tory and Planning					Date:	June 2001	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CF	IEM-BIO DEFENSE	Weapon System Type	e:			item Nomer 99601) MA		IOLOGICAL 40/M40A1	PROTECT	IVE
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date 1st Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost	Spec/TDP Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
Universal Second Skin (Army/USMC) (cont) FY 01	American Technologies Corporation, Baltimore, MD	SS/FP	SBCCOM IMMC, Rock Island, IL	Jan-01	Jun-01	90000	10	Yes		
M40A1 Protective Field Mask (Extended Option) FY 00	ILC, Dover, DE	C/FP-5(5)	SBCCOM IMMC, Rock Island, IL	Sep-00	Dec-00	8559	86	Yes		
M40A1 Protective Field Mask (New Contract) FY 00	TBS	C/FP	SBCCOM IMMC, Rock Island, IL	Mar-01	Feb-02	11300	138	Yes		

REMARKS:

- 1. The C2A1 Canister is supplied as GFM to ILC Dover, Inc. on a one-for-one basis with the M40A1 Mask. The canisters are delivered in advance of ILC Dover, Inc.'s requirements to support the M40A1 Mask production.
- 2. The Universal Second Skin (USS) with the quick-doff hood is replacing the old design for the one-piece hood. The USS is compatible with the quick-doff hood and the JSLIST and Saratoga overgaments.

	Exhibit P21, P	Dnodu	ection Cab	odule						Nomer			M-BI	OI O	GICA	I PR	OTF	CTIV	E FI	FLD:	M40/	/M40		Date	:			une 20	001			
	Exhibit F21, F	roau	iction Sch	eaure	=			(1)	19900	,1) 1111	nort,			ear 0		LLI	OIL	CIIV	LII	LLD.	111-10/	111-102		F	`iscal	Vear		une 2	001			
																ndar	Yea	r 00						_			dar Y	ear 0	1			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	U	S E P	A T E R
M40 A 1 I	Destroy's Firld Mode (Forest 100 diss)	,	EV 00	Α.	41702		41702									3554				7149							┢					
	Protective Field Mask (Extended Option)	1	FY 99	A	41703		41703									3554	11000	10000	10000	7149							┢			\vdash		
	Protective Field Mask (Extended Option)	1	FY 99 FY 99	MC N	53185		53185				10297	12000	11000		8888 2112	7554											┢		_			
	Protective Field Mask (Extended Option)	1			9666		9666								2112	/554				231							┢			\vdash		
M4UA11	Protective Field Mask (Extended Option)	1	FY 99	NG	231		231													231							\vdash			\vdash		
MAOATI	Protective Field Mask	1	FY 00	A	89094		89094														0005									2.00		****
		1	FY 00	NG	459		459				A									2161	8000	6133	5600	5600	5600	5600	5600	5600	5600	5600 5	5600	22400
	Protective Field Mask	3	FY 00	MC	140000		140000				Α							۸		459							┢			\vdash		
	ll Second Skin (Army/USMC)																	A	12000	13500	17000	14000	17000	17000		17000	15500			\vdash		
M40A11	Protective Field Mask (New Contract)	2	FY 00	A	11300		11300																		A		┢			\vdash		11300
TT	I G I GL' . (A/IIGMG)	3	EV 01	MG	90000		00000																				┢		_			
	l Second Skin (Army/USMC)	2	FY 01	MC			90000																A			┢	┢	15000	15000	15000 1	15000	30000
M40A11	Protective Field Mask (WMD-CST)	2	FY 01	NG	614		614																		A		┢			\vdash		614
																										┢	┢			\vdash		
																										┢	┢			\vdash		
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	U	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			M	FR						ADM	IINLE	AD T	IME			MFR			TOTA	AL	R	EMAR	KS				
F							REACHED	Nun	nber					Pri	or 1 O)ct	Af	ter 1 (Oct	Af	ter 1	Oct	Α	After 1	Oc					ions are		
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.	1	1-8-5	MAX.	D+		1	INIT	ΓIAL				6			5			11			16			-			e facepion		
1	ILC, Dover, DE		4000	1	4000	20000	6			REO	ORDE	3			5			3			10			13		on	these f	orms.	The 1	-8-5 rate	e of	
2	TBS		4000	1	4000	20000	6	2	2	INIT					6			5			12			17			000/mo epiece:		for co	mbined 1	masks	s and
3	American Technologies Corporation, Baltimore	e, MD	12000		4000	18000	0				ORDE	3			5			3			9			12		2.	Guard	& Rese		quipmen		-
4	3M Canada, Brockville, Ontario, Canada		4000	1	4000	20000	6		3	INIT					6			10			2			12						JA0004) Veapons		
											ORDE	3			5			3			6			9		De	structio	on-Civ		port Tea		
								4	4	INIT					0			0			0			0			MD-C Produc	. ,	te dec	reases D	ec 00) due
											ORDE	₹			0			0			0			0						ling ava		
								1		INIT		,														1						
										KEO	ORDE	Χ.																				

	Exhibit P21, l	Produ	ection Sch	odule					Item N 19960				EM-BI	OLO	GICA	J. PR	OTE	CTIV	Æ FI	ELD:	M40/	M40/		Date:			J	une 2	001			
	Exhibit 1 21, 1	liouu	iction Sch	euure	=			(2)	2,,,00	, 1 , 1 , 1				ear 0			COTE		211	LLD.	111 107			F	iscal	Year		u.i.e 2	001			
																endar	· Yea	r 02						-				ear 0	3		-	L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L		S E P	A T E R
MAOA11	Protective Field Mask	1	FY 00	A	89094	66694	22400	5600	5600	5600	5600																					
	Protective Field Mask (New Contract)	2	FY 00	A	11300	00094	11300	3000	3000	3000	3000	5650	5650																		_	
WI-OATT	Toteetive Field Wask (Ivew Contract)	2	1100	Λ	11300		11300					5050	5050																			
Universa	l Second Skin (Army/USMC)	3	FY 01	MC	90000	60000	30000	15000	15000																							
M40A1 I	Protective Field Mask (WMD -CST)	2	FY 01	NG	614		614					614																				
														Ш																		
														Н																	_	
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	U	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			M	FR						ADM	IINLE	EAD T	IME			MFR			TOTA	L	RI	EMAR	KS				
F							REACHED							Pric	or 1 O	ct	Af	ter 1 (Oct	Af	ter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1	Oc					ions are e facepi		on
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		1	INI					6			5			11			16		pur	chased	with (0&M	funding	not sh	own
2	ILC, Dover, DE TBS		4000 4000		4000	20000 20000	6 6	,	2		ORDE TIAL	К			5 6			3 5			10 12			13 17						-8-5 rate		and
3	American Technologies Corporation, Baltimor	re, MD	12000		4000	18000	0	ŕ	-		ORDE	R			5			3			9			12		fac	epiece	s.				
4	3M Canada, Brockville, Ontario, Canada	.,	4000		4000	20000	6	1	3		TIAL				6			10			2			12						quipmer JA0004		-
										REC	ORDE	R			5			3			6			9						Veapons port Tea		ass
								4	4	INI'	TIAL				0			0			0			0		(W	MD-C	ST).				
										REC	ORDE	R			0			0			0			0						reases D ling ava		
											TIAL																		50	-5 1		
										REC	ORDE	R																				

	Exhibit I	P-40, Budget	t Item Justifi	cation Shee	t			Date:		June 2001	
Appropriation/Budget Ac	tivity/Serial No OCUREMENT DEF	ENSE-WIDE/3/	CHEM-BIO DE	FENSE		P-1 Item Nom	enclature	(MA0400) l	PROTECTIVE	E CLOTHING	
Program Elements for Co	de B Items:			Code:	Other Relat	ed Program Elen	nents:				
	Prior Years	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002						
Proc Qty	217626										
Gross Cost	116.7	80.8	87.2	100.6	99.2						
Less PY Adv Proc											
Plus CY Adv Proc											
Net Proc (P-1)	116.7	80.8	87.2	100.6	99.2						
Initial Spares											
Total Proc Cost	116.7	80.8	87.2	100.6	99.2						
Flyaway U/C											
Wpn Sys Proc U/C											

DESCRIPTION: The Joint Service Protective Clothing program provides production of the following protective clothing ensembles:

- (1) The Joint Service Lightweight Integrated Suit Technology (JSLIST) program, currently in production, to field a common chemical protective ensemble (suits, boots, and gloves) to US Forces. The program provides state-of-the-art chemical protection, reduced heat stress, full compatibility with all interfacing equipment, longer wear (45 days) and launderability, a single technical data package and technical data manual, a standard tariff, split issue to improve fit and reduce inventory, and flame retardancy. JSLIST promotes commonality and standardization to maximize resources and eliminate redundancy among the Services.
- (2) Interim aviator protective suits will be procured during FY01 and FY02 for the Joint Services to maintain a near-term Chemical/Biological (CB) protection capability for aviators and aircrew members until production of the Joint Protective Aircrew Ensemble (JPACE) in FY05.
- (3) Currently, there is no JSLIST approved CB protective glove. However, there is an interim glove program (JSLIST Glove Block I Upgrade) geared towards satisfying the urgent SOCOM CB protective glove requirement. Based on favorable outcome of the program, the services could adopt this glove as the solution to the JSLIST glove requirement

JUSTIFICATION: The JSLIST is a Joint Service chemical protective ensemble development, testing, and production program based on a 24 November 1993 Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) among the Services. The MOA defines the responsibilities and working relationships among the part icipants for program management, development, and logistics support. As the designated lead service, the Marine Corps has provided milestone decision approval following service approval of materials, designs, and final garments. JSLIST integrates technological improvements in protective military garments. These improvements provide Service members chemical/biological protection in all combat theaters. JSLIST provides more flexibility, comfort, durability, and maintainability. In addition, the program provides commonality, standardization, and full compatibility of all interfacing equipment. FY02 is continuing procurement of JSLIST Ensemble, which includes 361,024 overgarments and 286,128 boots.

Exhibit P-40C, Budget Item Justific	ation Shee	et		Date: June 2001
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFE	ENSE		P-1 Item Nomenclature	(MA0400) PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
Program Elements for Code B Items: PE 064384BP, Project IP5	Code:	Other Related	l Program Elements:	В
RDT&E Code B Item				
JSLIST Block I: Conduct market research and operational assess (SOCOM) and Joint Service urgent requirements for an improved	d interim C	CB protective		* * *
RDT&E: FY99 and Prior - \$16.2M; FY00 - \$3.0M; FY01 - \$3.5	M; FY02	- \$1.5M		
DEVELOPMENT/TEST STATUS AND MAJOR MILESTONE Award Prototype Production Glove Contract Test glove production Glove OT Glove MS IIIA	š			PROJECTED/ACTUAL 1st Qtr FY01 2nd Qtr FY01 2nd Qtr FY01 3rd Qtr FY01
JSLIST Block II: Conduct research, development, and operations solution to satisfy the current 45-day requirements in JSLIST, JP			•	s, concentrating on selectively permeable technology
RDT&E: FY99 and Prior: None				
DEVELOPMENT/TEST STATUS AND MAJOR MILESTONE Award EMD contract for Second Source JSLIST	3			PROJECTED/ACTUAL 2nd Qtr FY02

Exhibit P-5, Weapon		PROCUREME	_	Activity/Serial l SE-WIDE/3/CH			e Item Nomenc 00) PROTECTI		G	Weapon Syste	т Туре:	Date: Jur	e 2001
WPN SYST Cost Analysis		DEFENSE											
Weapon System	ID		FY 00			FY 01			FY 02				
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost			
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000			
JSLIST													
1. Overgarment	A	71833	359166	0.200	74370	371851	0.200	72450	361024	0.201			
2. Boots	A	12570	359166	0.035	10314	294710	0.035	10014	286128	0.035			
3. Interim Aviator Protective Suit	A				10500	30000	0.350	10500	30000	0.350			
 Engineering Support (Gov't) Quality Control (Gov't) Contract Support System Fielding Support (NET/TAD/FDT/DSCP Support Cost) Production Lot Acceptance Testing (Gov't) 		1249 200 196 1144			1318 1000 468 1047 1562			2169 1478 2109 500					
TOTAL		87192			100579			99220					

appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No PROCUREMENT DEFE	: ENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE	Weapon System Ty	pe:		P-1 Line	Item Nomen (MAC		CTIVE CLOT	HING	
VBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date 1st Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost	Spec/TDP Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issu Date
Overgarment										
FY 00	Creative Apparel, Belfast, ME	C/CPAF	Def Supply Ctr - Phila., PA	Apr-00	Sep-00	248671	200	Yes		
	NISH (El Paso TX/KY/MI/Belfast, ME)	C/FFP	Def Supply Ctr - Phila., PA	Apr-00	Sep-00	110495	200	Yes		
FY 01	Creative Apparel, Belfast, ME	Option/3	Def Supply Ctr - Phila., PA	Apr-01	Sep-01	192000	200	Yes		
	NISH (El Paso TX/KY/MI/Belfast, ME)	C/FFP	Def Supply Ctr - Phila., PA	Apr-01	Sep-01	179851	200	Yes		
FY 02	NISH (El Paso TX/KY/MI/Belfast, ME)	C/FFP	Def Supply Ctr - Phila., PA	Apr-02	Sep-02	120000	201	Yes		
	Creative Apparel, Belfast, ME	Option/4	Def Supply Ctr - Phila., PA	Apr-02	Sep-02	241024	201	Yes		

ppropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFEN	SE -WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE	Weapon System Ty	уре:		P-1 Line	Item Nomer (MA		CTIVE CLOT	HING	
BS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date 1st Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Spec/TDP Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issu Date
Overgarment (cont)										
Boots										
FY 00	Tingley Rubber Inc. NJ	C/FFP	MARCORSYSCOM, Quantico, VA	May-00	Sep-00	359166	35	Yes		
FY 01	TBS	C/FFP	Def Supply Ctr - Phila., PA	May-01	Aug-01	294710	35	Yes		
FY 02	TBS	Option/2	Def Supply Ctr - Phila., PA	May-02	Jul-02	286128	35	Yes		
Interim Aviator Protective Suit										
FY 01	TBS	C/FFP	MARCORSYSCOM,	Feb-01	Apr-01	30000	350	Yes		
FY 02	TBS	Option/1	Quantico, VA MARCORSYSCOM, Quantico, VA	Feb-02	Apr-02	30000	350	Yes		
EMARKS:			•							

	Exhibit P21, l	Drodu	action Sah	odul				P-1	Item I	Nomen			0400)	PRO	TEC	TIVF	CLC	тнп	NG					Date	:			June 2	2001			
	Lambit 1 21, 1	l Tout	iction Sch	Cuul							,			ear 0										F	iscal	Vesi						
												1 15	Cai i			ndar	· Vea	r 00						1				Year	01			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V		A	Е		A P	M A	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U L	A U G		A T E R
1. Overg	arment	1	FY 00	J	248671		248671							A					26950	24050	26950	26050	26950	26950	26950	26050	26050	6121		┢		
Overg Overg		2	FY 00	J	110495		110495					+		A					12300	12300	12300	12300	12300	12300	20750	20750	12095	6121	┢	┢		
2. Boots		3	FY 00	J	359166		359166							А	Α				29930	29930	29930	29930	29930	29930	12000	29930	29930	29930	29930	29936		
2. 2		Ť		_								7			71				29930	29930	29930	29930	29930	29930	29930	29930	29930	29930	29930	29930		
1. Overg	arment	1	FY 01	J	192000		192000					1														Α		Т			16000	176000
1. Overg	arment	2	FY 01	J	179851		179851																			Α		Т			14988	164863
2. Boots		4	FY 01	J	294710		294710																				A			24560	24560	245590
3. Interii	n Aviator Protective Suit	5	FY 01	J	30000		30000																	Α		2500	2500	2500	2500	2500	2500	15000
																														L		
								O C T	N O V		Α		Α		M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B		P	Α	U	J U L		Е	
M			PR	ODUCT:	ION RATES			M	FR						ADM	IINLE	AD T	IME			MFR			TOTA	ΑL	R	EMA	RKS				
F							REACHED	Nur	nber					Pric	or 1 O	ct	Af	ter 1 (Oct	Af	ter 1 (Oct	Α	fter 1	Oc					ct with		
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		1	INIT	IAL				0			6			6			12				delphia		h bring	s mon	hly
1	Creative Apparel, Belfast, ME		9750	1	6000	27000	0			REO	RDER				0			6			6			12		pr	oducti	ni to i	-0-5.			
2	NISH (El Paso TX/KY/MI/Belfast, ME)		6000	1	6000	19200	0	2	2	INIT	IAL				0			6			6			12								
3	Tingley Rubber Inc. NJ		22000		0000	51000	0			REOI					0			6			6			12		-						
4	TBS		16800		5000	31800	0	1	3	INIT		_	_		0			7			5			12		4						
5	TBS		1800		2500	3400	0			REOI		_			0			7			5			12		4						
								4	1	INIT		_	-		0			7			4			11		-						
										REO		_			0			7			4			11		-						
								•	5	INIT:		+	-		0			4			3			7 7		-						
										KEOI	KDEK				U			4			3			′								

	Exhibit P21,	Drodu	otion Soh	odul				P-1	Item l	Nomer			.0400) PR (OTEC	'TIVE	ECLO	тни	NG.					Date	:			Iun	e 200	01			
	Exhibit 1 21,	liouu	ction Sch	euur								-	scal Y	-			CLC	,	,,,					ī	iscal	Ves	or 03	o di i	0 20	-			
												1.1	scar 1	car		endai	r Yea	r 02						•			endar	r Ves	r 03				L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A	A P	A M	1 . A U	J	J U	U	S E P	A T E R
1 0		,	EV 01	ī	102000	1,0000	176000	16000	16000	16000	16000	16000	16000	16000	16000	16000	16000	16000								┢	+	+	-	\dashv	\dashv		—
1. Overg		2	FY 01 FY 01	J	192000 179851	16000 14988	176000 164863	14988				14988	14988	14987	14987	14987	14987	14987								+	+	+	+	\dashv	\dashv		_
1. Overg 2. Boots		4	FY 01	J	294710	49120	245590	24560		24560		24560	24560	24560	24560	24560	24550									╈	十	十	+	十	十		
	n Aviator Protective Suit	5	FY 01	J	30000	15000	15000					2500	2500													t	+	+	+	 	_		_
		-		-																						T	\top	\top	1	す	十		_
1. Overg	arment	1	FY 02	J	241024		241024							Α					20187	20187	20187	20187	20187	20187	7 20187	7 2018	87 2018	87 20	187 2	20187	9018 9	949	
1. Overg	arment	2	FY 02	J	120000		120000							Α					10000	10000	10000	10000	10000	10000	10000	1000	00 1000	000 10	000 1	10000 1	10000		
2. Boots		4	FY 02	J	286128		286128								Α		23844	23844	23844	23844	23844	23844	23844	23844	23844	1 2384	44 2384	344 231	844				
3. Interin	n Aviator Protective Suit	5	FY 02	J	30000		30000					Α		2500	2500	2500	2500	2500	2500	2500	2500	2500	2500	2500	2500)							
																											I	I					
																										_	丰	4		_	_		
																											_	_		_			
																											_	_	_		_		
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B		P	P A	I A	J	U		S E P	
M			PR	ODUCT:	ION RATES			M	FR						ADN	MINLE	EAD T	IME			MFR			TOTA	AL]	REMA	ARKS					
F							REACHED	Nur	nber					Pr	ior 1 C	Oct	Af	ter 1 (Oct	Af	ter 1 (Oct	Α	fter 1	Oc						with De		
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		1	INIT	ΊAL				0			6			6			12			Ctr Phil product				brings n	nonth	ıy
1	Creative Apparel, Belfast, ME		9750	1	6000	27000	0			REO	RDEF	₹			0			6			6			12		F							
2	NISH (El Paso TX/KY/MI/Belfast, ME)		6000		6000	19200	0	:	2	INIT					0			6			6			12		4							
3	Tingley Rubber Inc. NJ		22000		0000	51000	0				RDEF	₹			0			6			6			12		-							
4 5	TBS TBS		16800 1800		25000 2500	31800 3400	0	•	3	INIT	TIAL ORDER	,			0			7 7			5 5			12 12		-							
3	103		1800		2300	3400	Ü		4	INIT		`			0			7			4			11		1							
								1	•		RDEF	₹			0			7			4			11		1							
									5	INIT					0			4			3			7		1							
								1			RDEF	≀			0			4			3			7		1							

	Exhibit I	P-40, Budget	Item Justifi	cation Sheet	ţ			Date:		June 2001		
Appropriation/Budget Activite PROCU		ENSE-WIDE/3/	CHEM-BIO DE	FENSE		P-1 Item Nome	enclature	(MA0480) SEC	OND SKIN, N	MASK MCU-2	2/P	
Program Elements for Code E	Items:			Code:	Other Relate	ed Program Elem	ents:					
	Prior Years	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002							
Proc Qty				150	196812							
Gross Cost				0.9	3.5							
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)				0.9	3.5							
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost				0.9	3.5							
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The MCU-2/P second skin is a molded rubber faceblank that fits over the MCU-2/P protective mask. The second skin will cover all exposed rubber portions of the MCU-2/P facepiece. The second skin will either incorporate a visor outsert or will interface with the currently used MCU-2/P hardshell outsert to protect the visor from agent contamination. The function of the rubber hood is to protect the vulnerable mask material from agent contamination. When the JSLIST ensemble is fielded, the second skin rubber hood used with MCU-2/P will become obsolete. The second skin requirement will be integrated into the Joint Service Lightweight Suit Technology (JSLIST) hood.

JUSTIFICATION: By making the current MCU-2/P mask compatible with the JSLIST suit, the second skin will effectively increase the usable service life of the MCU-2/P until the Joint Service General Purpose Mask (JSGPM) is fielded. The second skin is necessary to provide the needed protection for the mask and the warfighter. Without the hood, the warfighters who use the MCU-2/P are more vulnerable to the effects resulting from agent contamination. FY02 will procure 196812 MCU-2/P second skins.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis			_	Activity/Serial l			e Item Nomenc 80) SECOND S /P			Weapon Systo	ет Туре:	Date: Jur	ne 2001
Weapon System	ID		FY 00			FY 01			FY 02				
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost			
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000			
1. MCU-2/P Second Skin					2	150	0.016	3149	196812	0.016			
2. Engineering Change Proposal (ECP)					100								
Engineering Support Government Contractor					341 202			127 95					
4. Quality Assurance					104								
 Interface Testing of Advantage 1000 Spectacle Kit 					167								
6. System Fielding Support					2			100					
Note: The Advantage 1000 Spectacle Kit is a commercially available vision correction system that will be tested for suitability and proper interface with the MCU 2/P facepiece.													
TOTAL					918			3471					

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Pı	rocurement His	tory and Planning					Date:	June 2001	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CF	HEM-BIO DEFENSE	Weapon System Type	e:		P-1 Line I	tem Nomen (MA048		KIN, MASK	MCU -2/P	
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date 1st Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost	Spec/TDP Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
MCU-2/P Second Skin FY 01 FY 02	American Technologies Corporation, Baltimore, MD American Technologies Corporation, Baltimore, MD	C/FFP (Opt 1)	SBCCOM, Aberdeen, MD SBCCOM, Aberdeen, MD	Apr-01 Feb-02	Feb-02	150 196812	16	Yes Yes		
REMARKS:										

	Exhibit P21,	Produ	ection Sch	edula	,			P-1	Item l	Nomen			80) SI	ECON	ND SI	KIN, I	MAS	к мс	U-2/	P]	Date:				June 2	:001			
	L'Amort 1 21,	liout	iction gen	Cuur							`		-	ear (F	iscal	Year						
				_												endaı	r Yea	r 00										Year 0)1			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A T E R
MCU-2/I	Second Skin	1	FY 01	A	150		150										Н									A	+	┢				150
14166 2/1	Second Skin	•	1101	71	150		150																			-11						150
																											上	L				
																											╄	_		Ш		
		-																									╄	┢		Н		
																											╆	\vdash		\vdash		
																										┢	十	\vdash		Н		
																											\vdash	\vdash				
																											Т	Т				
																											上	L				
		_																									╄	╄		Ш		
																											╄	⊢				
								O C T	N O V		J A N		M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R		J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
М			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES	1		M	FR						ADN	MINLE	EAD T	IME			MFR		-	ГОТА	L	R	EMAR	kKS				
F							REACHED	Nur	nber					Pri	ior 1 C	Oct	Af	ter 1 (Oct	Af	ter 1 C	Oct	A	fter 1	Oc							
R	NAME/LOCATION	100	MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+	1	1	INIT					0			6			11			17		-						
1	American Technologies Corporation, Baltimo	re, MD	16000	7	8000	89000	0			REO INIT	RDER	:			0			4			6			10		1						
											RDER	1														1						
										INIT																1						
										REO	RDER																					
										INIT																4						
											RDER															-						
										INIT	IAL RDER		_									_				1						
										KEU	KDEK	`																				

	Exhibit P21, 1	Produ	ection Sch	edule	,			P-1	Item N	Nomen			0) SE	ECON	ND SI	KIN, I	MAS	к мс	:U-2/	/P				Date	:			June 2	2001			
	L'Allibit I 21,	litout	ction gen	Cuur								Fise	cal Y	ear (02									F	iscal	Year	. 03					
				_												endai	r Yea	r 02										Year ()3			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	A	E	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A T E R
MCU-2/F	Second Skin	1	FY 01	A	150		150					10	10	20	40	70																
11100 2/1	Second Sam	•	1101		100		150						10	20	.0	,,,																
MCU-2/F	Second Skin	1	FY 02	AF	196812		196812					A					5000	7000	10000	12000	14000	16000	18000	21000	23000	23000	23000	24812				
												_																				
																									_	╄	_			Н		
												+														-						
												+														-						
												+																				
																										Т						
												_																				
												_																				
								O C T	N O V				M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R		J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
М			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			М	FR						ADM	AINLE	EAD T	IME			MFR			TOTA	AL	R	EMAI	RKS				
F							REACHED	Nun	nber					Pri	ior 1 C	Oct	Af	ter 1 (Oct	At	fter 1	Oct	A	fter 1	Oc							
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+	1	1	INIT					0			6			11			17		-						
1	American Technologies Corporation, Baltimor	re, MD	16000	7	8000	89000	0			REO INIT	RDER	+			0			4			6			10		-						
											RDER															1						
										INIT																1						
										REO	RDER																					
										INIT	ΊΑL	1																				
											RDER	_														4						
										INIT																-						
										KEO	RDER																					

	Exhibit I	2-40, Budget	t Item Justifi	cation Shee	t			Date:		June 2001		
Appropriation/Budget Ac	tivity/Serial No OCUREMENT DEF	ENSE-WIDE/3/	CHEM-BIO DE	FENSE		P-1 Item Nom		N00020) CB RES	PIRATORY S	YSTEM - AIR	.CREW	
Program Elements for Co	de B Items:			Code:	Other Relat	ed Program Elen	nents:					
	Prior Years	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002							
Proc Qty	3582	1180	1234	687	666							
Gross Cost	21.8	7.3	7.3	4.0	3.9							
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	21.8	7.3	7.3	4.0	3.9							
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	21.8	7.3	7.3	4.0	3.9							
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The Chemical Biological (CB) Respiratory System provides CB respiratory protection to the aircrews of Navy and Marine Corps tactical, rotary-wing, and land-based fixed-wing aircraft to allow them to operate in a CB environment.

JUSTIFICATION: Navy and Marine Corps tactical and Navy rotary-wing aircrews currently have no respiratory protection against CB warfare agents. This program procures Non-Developmental Items (NDI) respiratory systems to mitigate this deficiency. Procurement of these respiratory systems to cover the deficiencies will continue until the Joint Service Aircrew Mask (JSAM) can be fielded. FY02 funds procure an additional 666 NDI masks.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis				Activity/Serial l				lature: ATORY SYSTI	EM -	Weapon Syste	ет Туре:	Date: Jui	ne 2001
Weapon System	ID		FY 00			FY 01			FY 02				
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost			
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000			
CB Respiratory System Hardware	A	5497	1234	4.455	3297	687	4.799	3197	666	4.800			
Engineering Support		400			103			127					
In-house Support (Naval Air Warfare Center Aircraft Division (NAWCAD))		1400			591			600					
TOTAL		7297			3991			3924					

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget	Procurement His	story and Planning					Date:	June 2001	I
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WI	DE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE	Weapon System Typ	ee:			tem Nomen 100020) CB		ORY SYSTEM	1 - AIRCRI	EW
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date 1st Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Spec/TDP Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issu Date
CB Respiratory System Hardware										
FY 00	Camlock LTD, UK	FFP/Option 4	NAVAIR, Patuxent, MD	Mar-00	Jun-00	1234	4455	Yes		
FY 01	Camlock LTD, UK	FFP/Option 5	NAVAIR, Patuxent, MD	Feb-01	May-01	687	4799	Yes		
FY 02	Camlock LTD, UK	FFP/Option 6	NAVAIR, Patuxent, MD	Feb-02	May-02	666	4800	Yes		

	Exhibit P21,	Produ	iction Sch	edul	e			P-1	Item N		nclati N000		B RE	ESPIR	RATO	RY S	SYST	EM	AIRC	REW	,		1	Date:				fune 2	001			
												Fi	scal Y	Year	00									F	'iscal	Year	01					
				c	DD O.C.	A CCED	DAI								Cal	enda	r Yea	ır 00							(Calen	dar Y	ear ()1			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A T E R
CB Resp	iratory System Hardware	1	FY 99	A	1180	294	886	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	6																
CB Resp	iratory System Hardware	1	FY 00	N	1234		1234						Α			106	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	8					
CB Resp	iratory System Hardware	1	FY 01	N	687		687																	A			57	57	57	57	57	402
											Н																					
											Н																					
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
М			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES	3		M	FR						ADI	MINL	EAD T	ГІМЕ			MFR		,	TOTA	λL	Rl	EMAF	KS				
F							REACHED -							Pı	rior 1 (Oct	A	fter 1	Oct	At	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1			order i	eprese	nts the	FY01a	ınd FY	ř02
R 1	NAME/LOCATION Camlock LTD, UK		MIN. 28		1-8-5 150	MAX. 400	D+ 0		1		TIAL ORDE	R			0			5 4			7 4			12 8		Ŷ						
-	Cambon 212, CII		20		100	100	Ü				TIAL							•			•			Ü		1						
										REC	ORDE	R																				
											TIAL																					
											ORDE	R														•						
											TIAL ORDE	D														1						
											TIAL	IX.														1						
											ORDE	R																				

	Exhibit P21, 1	Produ	ection Sch	edul	2			P-1	Item N		nclatu N0002		B RE	SPIR	ATO	RY S	YST	EM - 2	AIRC	REW			:	Date	:			June 2	:001			
												Fi	scal Y	ear (02									F	iscal	Year	. 03					
				a	DD O G	4 GGED	D.1.1								Cal	enda	r Yea	r 02								Caler	ıdar Y	Year 0)3			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L		S E P	A T E R
CB Resp	iratory System Hardware	1	FY 01	N	687	285	402	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	3												+	一				
							-																									
CB Resp	iratory System Hardware	1	FY 02	N	666		666					A			52	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	9					
																											上	L				
																											┺	_				
																											╄	┢				
																											╁	\vdash				
																											\vdash	\vdash				
																											\vdash	\vdash				
																											L	匚				
																											┺	_				
																											╄	╄				
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R		J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCT:	ION RATES	,		М	FR						ADN	MINLI	EAD T	IME			MFR			TOTA	AL	R	EMAR	KS				
F							REACHED	Nur	nber					Pr	ior 1 (Oct	Ai	fter 1 (Oct	Af	ter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1	Oc			eprese	nts the	FY01a	ınd FY	702
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		1	INIT					0			5			7			12		op	tions.					
1	Camlock LTD, UK		28		150	400	0				ORDER	₹			0			4			4			8		-						
								1		INIT	FIAL ORDER	}														1						
											ΓIAL	`														1						
											ORDEF	₹														1						
										INIT	ΓΙΑL																					
										REC	ORDER	₹														4						
										INIT																-						
										REC	ORDER	₹																				

Budget Line Item #64 DECONTAMINATION

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

	Exhibit I	P-40, Budget	Item Justifi	cation Shee	t			Date:		June 2001	
Appropriation/Budget Ac PRO	tivity/Serial No OCUREMENT DEF	ENSE-WIDE/3/	CHEM-BIO DE	FENSE		P-1 Item Nome	enclature	(PA1500)) DECONTAN	MINATION	
Program Elements for Co	de B Items:			Code:	Other Relat	ed Program Elem	nents:				
	Prior Years	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002						
Proc Qty											
Gross Cost	2.9	10.8	12.3	6.7	15.2						
Less PY Adv Proc											
Plus CY Adv Proc											
Net Proc (P-1)	2.9	10.8	12.3	6.7	15.2						
Initial Spares											
Total Proc Cost	2.9	10.8	12.3	6.7	15.2						
Flyaway U/C											
Wpn Sys Proc U/C											

DESCRIPTION: The decontamination programs will provide equipment to facilitate the removal and detoxification of contaminants from materials without inflicting injury to personnel or damage to equipment or environment. This Joint Service program facilitates the procurement of a more transportable, less labor intensive, and more effective system for applying decontaminating solutions and removing gross contamination from vehicle and equipment surfaces. Contamination control techniques have been developed which minimize the extent of contamination pickup and transfer and maximize the ability of units to remove contamination both on-the-move and during dedicated decont amination operations. The Modular Decontamination System (MDS), Lightweight Decontamination System (LDS), Sorbent Decontamination System (SORBDECON), and the Joint Service Fixed Site Decontamination (JSFXD) program will provide this capability. Lessons learned from Desert Storm validated the need for a deployable and efficient decontamination system.

JUSTIFICATION: Operational forces, facilities, and equipment must be decontaminated to safely operate, survive and sustain operations in a nuclear, biological and chemical agent threat environment. Key factors are reduced weight, increased transportability, decreased labor intensity, reduced water usage, and a more effective system for applying decontaminating solutions to vehicle and equipment surfaces. Decontamination of facilities frequently requires a large area to be covered, but weight, water usage and labor intensity factors may not be as important as mobility and the ability to decontaminate large areas rapidly.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis				Activity/Serial i			e Item Nomenc 0) DECONTAI			Weapon Syste	ет Туре:	Date: Jui	ne 2001
Weapon System	ID		FY 00			FY 01			FY 02				
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost			
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000			
Modular Decon System		7520			2429			5032					
Joint Service Fixed Site Decontamination (JSFXD)								1526					
Sorbent Decontamination System					2740			8638					
Decontamination Items Less Than \$5M (DE Items <\$5M)					1486								
M17 Lightweight Decon System		4612											
DE System Fielding Support/Spares		125											
TOTAL		12257			6655			15196					

	Exhibit I	P-40, Budget	t Item Justif	cation Shee	t			Date:		June 2001		
Appropriation/Budget Ac	ctivity/Serial No OCUREMENT DEFI	ENSE-WIDE/3/	CHEM-BIO DE	FENSE		P-1 Item Nome	enclature	(G47001) M	ODULAR DEG	CON SYSTEM	1	
Program Elements for Co	ode B Items:			Code:	Other Relat	ed Program Elemo	ents:					
	Prior Years	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002							
Proc Qty		64	71		27							
Gross Cost		6.0	7.5	2.4	5.0							
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)		6.0	7.5	2.4	5.0							
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost		6.0	7.5	2.4	5.0							
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The Modular Decontamination System (MDS) fulfills the detailed equipment decontamination requirements of the primary wash, decontaminant application, and rinse steps described in the Nuclear, Biological, and Chemical (NBC) Decontamination Field Manual (FM 3-5). The MDS includes one M21 Decontaminant Pumper (DP) module and two M22 High Pressure Washer (HPW) modules. The M21 DP is capable of delivering DS2 or liquid field expedient decontaminants such as formalin, household bleach, and diesel fuel. The M21 DP may be operated from the ground or trailer. When trailer mounted, it is capable of drawing the decontaminant directly from a container on the ground. Accessories include hoses and hose reels, two trigger controlled spray wands, and two electrical powered scrub brush assemblies. The M22 HPW will provide ambient or heated water at pressures up to 3,000-pounds/square inch (psi) at a rate of five gallons per minute (gpm) with the capability of injecting liquid detergents and providing a high volume (40 gpm) flow of cold water. Accessories include hoses and hose reels, trigger controlled spray wands, a shower bar, nozzles, and hydrant adapters. The M22 HPW will be capable of drawing water from natural water sources and delivering it at variable adjustable pressures, temperatures, and flow rates. The hydrant adapters will provide connections for using urban water supplies. Component major items include a 3,000-gallon flexible water tank (two per system), and a 125-gpm diesel pump (one per system). Associated Support Items of Equipment (ASIOE) include a trailer for each module (three per system).

JUSTIFICATION: FY02 funding provides for the acquisition of the MDS and system fielding support in accordance with the Operational Requirements Document (ORD) dated June 93. There are no current systems which provide powered pumping and scrubbing capability for application of decontamination agent DS2, with the capability to also apply field expedient decontaminants such as formalin, household bleach, and diesel fuel. The M21 DP provides first time capability in this area. The M22 HPW will provide, for the first time, a high-pressure hot water capability to chemical companies. The MDS will be fielded to the dual-purpose smoke/decon companies for the purpose of conducting detailed equipment decontamination, replacing both the M12A1 Skid Mounted Decon Apparatus and the M17 Lightweight Decontamination System (LDS). Displaced M17 LDS will be cascaded to other non-chemical units to fill unit requirements. Some non-chemical units may be provided the M22 HPW and its components to be used in hasty decontamination operations. The standard logistics system, maintenance system, and standard tools will support the MDS.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon		PROCUREME	_	Activity/Serial l SE-WIDE/3/CH			e Item Nomeno 1) MODULAR	clature: . DECON SYST	ГЕМ	Weapon Syste	ет Туре:	Date: Jur	ne 2001
WPN SYST Cost Analysis		DEFENSE											
Weapon System	ID		FY 00			FY 01			FY 02			•	
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost			
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000			
1. MDS Hardware	Λ												
1. MDS Hardware M21 Decontaminant Pumper - 1 ea	A	1328	71	18.704									
M21 Powered Brush - 1 ea		824	71	11.606									
M21 Spare Parts		122	, -	11.000									
M22 High Pressure Washer - 2 each		2158	142	15.197									
MDS System (1-M21+2-M22)								1781	27	65.963			
125 GPM Pump								61	27	2.259			
3000 Gallon Tank								110	54				
M1101 High Mobility Trailer								972	81	12.000			
2. Engineering Support													
Contractor		181						135					
Government		896			1243			1010					
3. QA Support		350						106					
4. ILS													
Contractor		662						108					
Government		191			116			112					
System Fielding Support (Total Package Fielding, NET & FDT)								175					
6. ECPs/Contract Modification		300						112					
7. Follow-on Operational Test		508			1070			112					
8. First Article Test								350					
Note: The FY02 contract will be structured for a complete MDS buy compared to earlier efforts which purchased the M21 and M22 as separate items.													
TOTAL		7520			2429			5032					

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget F	rocurement His	tory and Planning					Date:	June 2001	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3	/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE	Weapon System Typ	e:		P-1 Line l	tem Nomen (G4700	nclature: 01) MODULA	R DECON S	YSTEM	
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date 1st Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost	Spec/TDP Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
M21 Decontaminant Pumper - 1 ea										
FY 00	The Centech Gp Inc., Alexandria, VA	SS/FFP-2 (2)	SBCCOM, Edgewood, MD	Aug-00	Jun-01	71	18704	Yes		
M22 High Pressure Washer - 2 each										
FY 00	The Centech Gp Inc., Alexandria, VA	SS/FFP-4 (2)	SBCCOM, Edgewood, MD	Aug-00	Jun-01	142	15197	Yes		
125 GPM Pump										
FY 02	TBS	C/FFP	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan-02	Jul-02	27	2259	Yes		
3000 Gallon Tank										
FY 02	TBS	C/FFP	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan-02	Jul-02	54	2037	Yes		
MDS System (1-M21+2-M22) FY 02	TBS	C/FFP	SBCCOM, Edgewood,	Dec-01	Sep-02	27	65963	Yes		
M1101 High Mobility Trailer FY 02	TBS	C/FFP	TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec-01	Nov-02	81	12000	Yes		

The 125 GPM Pump, 3000 Gallon Tank, and High Mobility Trailer, required as additional support equipment beginning in FY02, will be procured by TACOM, funded through SBCCOM. These contracts are not connected to the M21 or M22 production.

S PROC ACCEP BAL M FY E QTY PRIOR DUE O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M R Each TO ASOF C O E A E A P A U U U E C O E A E A	E A P A U U U E E
COST ELEMENTS R PY R PY R PY R PY R PRIOR PORT TO	F
COST ELEMENTS R FY R R R R R R R R R R R R R	F M A M J J A S T E A P A U U U E E B R R Y N L G P R L I I I I I I I I
M22 High Pressure Washer - 2 each I FY 00 A 142 142 142	
M22 High Pressure Washer - 2 each	
O N D S A E A P A U U U E C O E A E A P T V C N B R R Y Y N L G P T T V C N B R R	
O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M C O S B R R Y V N L G F T V C N B A R R R Y V N L G F T V C N B A R A R R R R Y V N L G F P T V C N B A R A R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	
O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A T V C N B R R Y Y N L G P T V C N B R	
O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A T V C N B R R Y Y N L G P T V C C N B R	
O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A T V C N B R T V C N B R R	
O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A T V C N B R R R Y N L G P T V C N B R	
O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A T V C N B R R R Y N L G P T V C N B R	
O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M C O E A E A T V C N B R R Y N L G P T V C N B R	
O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M C O E A E A P A U U U U E C O E A E A T V C N B R R V N L G P T V C N B R	
O N D J F M A M J J A S O E A E A A T V C N B R R R Y N L G P T V C N B R	
O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M C O E A E A T V C N B R R V N L G P T V C N B R	-
O N D J F M A D J J A S O N D J F M C O E A E A P A U U U E C O E A E A T V C N B R R R V N L G P T V C N B R	
O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M C O E A E A P A U U U E C O E A E A T V C N B R R V N L G P T V C N B R	
M PRODUCTION RATES MFR ADMINLEAD TIME MFR TOTAL	OTAL REMARKS
F REACHED Number Prior 1 Oct After 1 Oct After 1 Oct After 1 Oct	
R NAME/LOCATION MIN. 1-8-5 MAX. D+ 1 INITIAL 3 10 11 21	complete MDS buy compared to earlier efforts which purchased the M21 and M22
1 The Centech Gp Inc., Alexandria, VA 4 15 30 0 REORDER 0 0 0 0	0 as separate items.
2 TBS 4 15 30 0 2 INITIAL 3 2 10 12	
3 TBS 8 20 40 0 REORDER 0 2 3 5	
4 TBS 16 40 80 0 3 INITIAL 0 3 7 10 REORDER 0 3 7 10	
4 INITIAL 0 2 12 14	
REORDER 0 2 5 7	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
REORDER REORDER	

	Exhibit P21,			P-1	Item l	Nome			001) N	MOD	ULAI	R DE	CON	SYS	ГЕМ					Date	:			June	e 200)1							
	Exhibit 1 21,	Trout	iction Sch	cuun							`			Year										F	Fiscal	Yea						T	
																enda	r Yea	ır 02									endar	Yea	r 03			1	L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	Α	A H R	P A	Ţ	J 1	U	A S U E G F	3	A T E R
M21 Dec	contaminant Pumper - 1 ea	1	FY 00	A	71	60	11	11																		t		+	+	+	+	+	_
	h Pressure Washer - 2 each	1	FY 00	A	142	120	22	22																		t		+	+	+		+	
22 1116	in resolute waster 2 caer		1100		1.2	120																				T			1	+			
MDS Sys	stem (1-M21+2-M22)	2	FY 02	Α	27		27			A									3	4	6	6	6	2		T		T					
125 GPM	I Pump	3	FY 02	A	27		27				A						9	9	9														
3000 Gal	lon Tank	3	FY 02	Α	54		54				A						15	15	15	9													
M1101 H	ligh Mobility Trailer	4	FY 02	A	81		81			A											9	15	30	27									
																										L							
																														_			
																										L			_	_	_	_	
																										╄	_	_	_	_	_	_	
																										+			_	_	_	_	
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	Α		• А		J I		A S U E G F	} E	
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			M	FR						ADN	MINLI	EAD T	TIME			MFR			TOTA	AL		REMA	RKS					
F							REACHED	Nur	nber					Pr	ior 1 C	Oct	Ai	fter 1 (Oct	Af	ter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1	Oc						e struct		
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		1	INI	ΓIAL				3			10			11			21							pared to the M21		
1	The Centech Gp Inc., Alexandria, VA		4		15	30	0			REC	ORDEF	R			0			0			0			0			s sepai			nuscu i	110 14121	unu	1122
2	TBS		4		15	30	0	:	2	INI					3			2			10			12		4							
3	TBS		8		20	40	0				ORDE	?			0			2			3			5		4							
4	TBS		16		40	80	0	:	3	INIT					0			3			7			10		-							
											ORDE	₹			0			3			7			10		-							
								,	4	INIT		,			0			2			12			14		1							
										INIT	ORDE	Κ.			0			2			5			7		1							
											I IAL ORDEF	3														1							
										ALC.	.1417131	•																					

	Exhibit P	P-40, Budget	Item Justif	ication Shee	t		Date:	Jı	une 2001		
Appropriation/Budget Activity PROCU	ty/Serial No JREMENT DEFI	ENSE-WIDE/3/	CHEM-BIO DE	FENSE		P-1 Item Nomenclature (JN0	0010) JOINT SERV	ICE FIXED SI	ITE DECON	(JSFXD)	
Program Elements for Code I	3 Items:			Code:	Other Relate	ed Program Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002						
Proc Qty					54424						
Gross Cost					1.5						
Less PY Adv Proc											
Plus CY Adv Proc											
Net Proc (P-1)					1.5						
Initial Spares											
Total Proc Cost					1.5						
Flyaway U/C											
Wpn Sys Proc U/C											
DESCRIPTION: The JSF and eliminate NBC haza	ards posing th	reats to milit	ary operation	ns.							

JUSTIFICATION: No capability exists to effectively decontaminate fixed sites such as ports and airfields. Existing systems provide only limited support for personnel and equipment while using large quantities of resources and decontaminates that are hazardous and corrosive. The JSFXD program will procure five percent of the Two MTW requirement for Block I decontaminants during FY02.

Exhibit P-40C, Budget Item Justific	ation Shee	t		Date: June 2001
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFE	ENSE		P-1 Item Nomenclature (JN0)	010) JOINT SERVICE FIXED SITE DECON (JSFXD)
Program Elements for Code B Items: JSFXD Family of Decontaminants	Code: B	Other Relate	d Program Elements:	
RDT&E Code B Item The JSFXD family of decontaminants will provide the warfighted decontaminants and, where applicable, integral applicators.	r with an in	nproved ne	ar term capability throu	ugh the identification and fielding of COTS/NDI
RDT&E: FY99 and Prior - \$1.4M; FY00 - \$2.5M; FY01 - \$4.4M	Л; FY02 - \$	55.5M		

DEVELOPMENT/TEST STATUS AND MAJOR MILESTONE

Award EMD contract for Block I
Prepare documentation for MS C for Block I
Conduct OT for Block I
Complete MS C for Block I
Award contract for decontamination applicators

PROJECTED/ACTUAL

1st Qtr FY01 4th Qtr FY01 4th Qtr FY01 2nd Qtr FY02 2nd Qtr FY02

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis				Activity/Serial I		(JN0010	e Item Nomenc)) JOINT SERV N (JSFXD)	lature: VICE FIXED S	ITE	Weapon Syste	em Type:	Date: Jui	ne 2001
Weapon System	ID		FY 00			FY 01			FY 02				
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost			
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000			
 JSFXD Hardware Family of Decontaminants Quality Control Production Support First Article Test Fielding Cost/Technical Manual 	В							898 75 35 53 465	54424	0.017			
TOTAL								1526					

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget I	Procurement His	tory and Planning					Date:	June 2001	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE -WIDE/3/C	HEM-BIO DEFENSE	Weapon System Typ	e:		P-1 Line I (JN0	tem Nomen 0010) JOIN	clature: Γ SERVICE F	IXED SITE D	ECON (JSF	FXD)
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date 1st Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Spec/TDP Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
Family of Decontaminants FY 02	TBS	C/FFP	MCSC, Quantico, VA	May-02	Jul-02	54424	17	Yes		
REMARKS: Technology maturation may chan	ge quantity and unit cost.									

	Exhibit P21, l			P-1	Item	Nome (JN		ure:) JOII	NT SI	ERVIO	CE FI	XED	SITE	DEC	ON (JSFX	D)			Date:	:			June :	2001							
	,											Fi	iscal '	Year (02									F	iscal	Year	. 03					
				G.	DD O.C.	A CCEP	DAI								Cal	endar	· Yea	r 02								Calei	ıdar `	Year	03			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A T E R
Family o	Decontaminants	1	FY 02	J	54424		54424								A		10000	10000	10000	10000	8000	6124										
raining 0.	Decontaminants	1	11 02	J	34424		34424								А		10000	10000	10000	10000	8000	0424				t						
																													┢			
																										H						
																										L						
																										H			┢			
								0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	Α	M	J	J	A	S	
								C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R		U N	U L	U G	E P	
М			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			М	FR						ADN	MINLE	EAD T	IME			MFR			TOTA	AL	R	EMAI	RKS				
F	NAME OF STREET		, m,			2017	REACHED							Pr	ior 1 C	Oct	Af	ter 1 ()ct	Af	ter 1	Oct	A	fter 1						vill var allons,		r each).
R 1	NAME/LOCATION TBS		MIN. 5180		1-8-5 2949	MAX. 19989	D+ 0		1		TIAL ORDE	ER.			0			7			2			10 4		ł						
	· ·										TIAL	-			-						_					1						
										REG	ORDE	ER																				
											TIAL															-						
											ORDE	ER														-						
											TIAL ORDE	R.														1						
											TIAL															1						
										REG	ORDE	ER														1						

	Exhibit F	P-40, Budget	t Item Justifi	cation Shee	t			Date:		June 2001							
Appropriation/Budget Ac PRC	tivity/Serial No OCUREMENT DEFI	ENSE-WIDE/3/	CHEM-BIO DE	FENSE		P-1 Item Nom	enclature	(JN001	8) SORBENT	DECON							
Program Elements for Coo	de B Items:			Code:	Other Relate	ed Program Elen	nents:										
	Prior Years	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002	2002											
Proc Qty				40000	120000												
Gross Cost				2.7	8.6												
Less PY Adv Proc																	
Plus CY Adv Proc																	
Net Proc (P-1)				2.7	8.6												
Initial Spares																	
Total Proc Cost				2.7	8.6												
Flyaway U/C																	
Wpn Sys Proc U/C																	

DESCRIPTION: The XM100 Sorbent Decontamination System (SORBDECON) meets the needs of immediate decontamination after a chemical agent attack. The SORBDECON is comprised of two packets filled with sorbent powder and two mitt applicators. The XM100 is packaged in a hardened case and mounted via two straps to a bracket. The sorbent powder is Aluminum Oxide doped with Silica, which is then physically blended with carbon for color. The mitt applicator is a commercial car wash type mitt. The mitt is donned and the sorbent powder is liberally applied to the palm of the mitt during the decontamination wiping process. The system is completely disposable and requires no spare or repair parts. The ease of use enhances the readiness of the war fighter. The XM100 replaces the M11 and M13 Decontamination Apparatuses, Portable (DAP) and their associated decontaminating solution #2 (DS2) configurations (1 1/3 quart and 14 liter) used in immediate decontamination.

JUSTIFICATION: FY02 SORBDECON program continues acquisition to support Two Major Theater of War (MTW) requirements specified in Joint Operational Requirements Document (JORD), dated Feb 96. The XM100 will replace every M11 and M13 Decontamination Apparatus, Portable (DAP) used in immediate decontamination, as well as 1 1/3 quart and 14 liter DS2 configuration in the Joint Service inventory. The supply, quality, and environmental hazard of DS2 have made usage and storage very costly.

Exhibit P-40C, Budget Item Justific	ation Shee	t		Date:	June 2001
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFE	NSE		P-1 Item Nomenclature	(JN0018) SORBEN	Γ DECON
Program Elements for Code B Items: 0603884BP, Project DE4/0604384BP, Project DE5	Code: B	Other Related	Program Elements:		
RDT&E Code B Item The initial Sorbent Decon System (SORBDECON) provides a respraydown.	active sorbo	ent for imm	ediate decontaminatio	on for personal equipment w	ipedown and operator
RDT&E: FY99 and Prior - \$7.3M; FY00 - \$3.0M; FY01 - \$.5M					
DEVELOPMENT/TEST STATUS AND MAJOR MILESTONE Engineering Development Test/Initial Operational Test Development Test/Operational Test (RETEST) MS III (Equipment decon only) First Unit Equipped/Initial Operational Capability					PROJECTED/ACTUAL 1Qtr FY00 1Qtr FY01 3Qtr FY01 4Qtr FY01

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis			_	Activity/Serial :			e Item Nomenc 3) SORBENT I			Weapon Syste	ет Туре:	Date: Jui	ne 2001
Weapon System	ID		FY 00			FY 01			FY 02				
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost			
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000			
 Hardware XM100 Sorbent Decon System Brackets System Engineering System Fielding Support (Total Package Fielding, New Equipment Training & First Destination Transportation) NOTE: Additional engineering support required in FY2002. Work anticipated supporting the first year of a production contract in the areas of logistics planning, technical modifications, packaging changes, and other areas not encountered during prior low rate production. 	В				2000 160 580	40000 40000	0.050 0.004	7200 200 1032 206	120000 50000	0.060			
TOTAL					2740			8638					

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget	Procurement His	story and Planning					Date:	June 2001	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-W	IDE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE	Weapon System Тур	e:		P-1 Line	Item Nomer		BENT DECO	N	
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date 1st Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost	Spec/TDP Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
XM100 Sorbent Decon System										
FY 01	TBS	C/FPM-5(1)	SBCCOM, Edgewood, MD	Jun-01	Dec-01	40000	50	Yes		Jan-01
FY 02	TBS	C/FPM-5(2)	SBCCOM, Edgewood, MD	Jan-02	May-02	120000	60	Yes		
Brackets										
FY 01	TBS	C/FPM-5(1)	SBCCOM, Edgewood, MD	Jun-01	Dec-01	40000	4	Yes		Jan-01
FY 02	TBS	C/FPM-5(2)	SBCCOM, Edgewood, MD	Jan-02	Apr-02	50000	4	Yes		

REMARKS: FY01 contract award slippage from Dec 00 to Jun 01 is due to additional development and operation testing before Milestone III.

	Exhibit P21, I	Produ	ection Sch	edule	a			P-1	Item :	Nome	nclat		(JN00	018) S	SORE	BENT	DEC	ON					I	Date:			J	une 2	001			
	Limital 11,1	loue		caure	_							Fi	scal Y	Year (00									F	iscal	Year	01					
																endar	· Yea	r 00								Calen		ear (1			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	Α	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L		S E P	A T E R
XM100 S	Sorbent Decon System	1	FY 01	A	40000		40000																					A				40000
																							_									
																														Ш		
																														Ш		
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PRO	ODUCT	ION RATES			M	FR						ADN	/INLE	AD T	IME			MFR		7	ГОТА	L	RI	EMAR	KS				
F							REACHED	Nur	nber					Pri	or 1 C	Oct	Af	ter 1 C	ct	Aft	er 1 C)ct	Ai	fter 1	Oc							
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+	1	1		TIAL				0			8			7			15								
1	TBS		5000	2	20000	20000	0				ORDE	R			0			2			5			7		ł						
											TIAL ORDE	D														ł						
											TIAL															1						
											ORDE	R														1						
										INI	TIAL																					
										REC	ORDE	R																				
											TIAL																					
										REC	ORDE	R																				

	Exhibit P21, 1	Produ	ection Sch	edule	9			P-1	Item 1	Nome	nclat		(JN0	018) S	SORB	BENT	DEC	ON					1	Date:	:			June 2	2001			
												Fi	scal Y	Year (02									F	iscal	Year	. 03					
					DD O.G	. ggen	5.17								Cale	endar	Yea	r 02							,	Calei	ıdar `	Year (03			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A T E R
XM100 S	Forbent Decon System	1	FY 01	A	40000		40000			5000	5000	10000	10000	10000												H		╆		\vdash		
AMITOOL	ordent Becom Bystem	•	1101	71	40000		40000							-																		
XM100 S	orbent Decon System	1	FY 02	A	120000		120000				A				15000	15000	15000	15000	15000	15000	10000	10000	10000									
																												$oldsymbol{\perp}$		L		
																												_		_		
																										┢		╄		⊢		
																												╆				
																										t						
																												oxdot				
																												╄		_		
																												╄		╄		
																										H		┢		┢		
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	Α	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCT:	ION RATES			М	FR						ADM	/INLE	AD T	IME			MFR			ТОТА	ΛL	R	EMAI	≀KS				
F							REACHED	Nur	nber					Pri	ior 1 C	Oct	Af	ter 1 O	ct	Afı	er 1 C	Oct	Α	fter 1	Oc							
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		1		TIAL				0			8			7			15								
1	TBS		5000	2	20000	20000	0				ORDE TIAL	R			0			2			5			7		1						
											DRDE	R																				
											TIAL															1						
										REG	ORDE	R																				
											TIAL															-						
											ORDE	R														-						
											TIAL ORDE	R														1						
										KE(JNDE	IX.																				

	Exhibit P	P-40, Budget	Item Justifi	cation Shee	t			Date:		June 2001		
Appropriation/Budget Act PRO	ivity/Serial No CUREMENT DEFI	ENSE-WIDE/3/	CHEM-BIO DE	FENSE		P-1 Item Nom		4) DECONTAMI	NATION (DE)	ITEMS LESS	S THAN \$5M	
Program Elements for Coo	le B Items:			Code:	Other Relate	ed Program Elen	nents:					
	Prior Years	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002							
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost				1.5								
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)				1.5								
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost				1.5								
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The M291 and M295 decontamination kits are currently the most efficient, proven, and safe methods to remove toxic chemical agents from skin and equipment. They are used by all Services and by civilian personnel responsible for responding to terrorist attacks. The FY01 procurement of M291 and M295 decontamination kits supplied critically needed additional kits to a severely depleted national inventory.

M291 Skin Decontaminating (Decon) Kit: Each Skin Decon Kit consists of a wallet-like carrying pouch containing six individual decontaminating packets, which have enough powder to perform three complete skin decontamination applications. Each packet contains an applicator pad filled with decontamination powder that allows persons contaminated with liquid chemical warfare agents to completely decontaminate exposed skin through physical removal, absorption, and neutralization of toxic agent with no long-term harmful effects.

M295 Individual Equipment Decontamination Kit: Each M295 kit consists of a carrying pouch that contains four individual decontamination packets, enough to do two complete personal equipment decontamination missions. Each packet contains a mitt filled with a decontamination powder that allows soldiers to decontaminate their individual equipment through physical removal and adsorption of chemical agents.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis				Activity/Serial l		(JX0054	e Item Nomenc 4) DECONTAN LESS THAN \$	MINATION (D	Е)	Weapon Systo	ет Туре:	Date: Jur	ne 2001
Weapon System	ID		FY 00			FY 01			FY 02				
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost			
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000			
 M291 Decontamination Kit - Skin (Box of 20) M295 Decontamination Kit - Individual Equipment (Box of 20) System Engineering Support System Fielding Support 	A				420 980 71 15	2100 2800	0.200 0.350						
TOTAL					1486								

Budget Line Item #65 JOINT BIO DEFENSE PROGRAM

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

	Exhibit I	P-40, Budget	t Item Justifi	cation Shee	t			Date:		June 2001						
Appropriation/Budget Ac	tivity/Serial No OCUREMENT DEFI	ENSE-WIDE/3/	CHEM-BIO DE	FENSE		P-1 Item Nom	enclature	(MA0800) JOII	NT BIO DEFE	NSE PROGRA	AM					
Program Elements for Co	de B Items:			Code:	Other Relat	ed Program Elen	nents:									
	Prior Years	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002											
Proc Qty																
Gross Cost	95.8	51.2	106.3	143.7	155.9											
Less PY Adv Proc																
Plus CY Adv Proc																
Net Proc (P-1)	95.8	51.2	106.3	143.7	155.9											
Initial Spares																
Total Proc Cost	95.8	51.2	106.3	143.7	155.9											
Flyaway U/C																
Wpn Sys Proc U/C																

DESCRIPTION: The detection component of the Joint Biological Defense Program consists of the following: (1) land-based Biological Integrated Detection System (BIDS); (2) land-based Joint Biological Point Detection System (JBPDS); (3) Critical Reagent Program (CRP); and (4) Air/Base Port Biological Detection (Portal Shield) System. BIDS is a vehicular platform, point detection system which will detect the presence of biological agents and identify the specific agent type. JBPDS is a detection suite consisting of complementary trigger, sampler, detector and identification technologies to detect and identify the full range of biological agents in real-time. CRP integrates and consolidates all Department of Defense (DoD) reagents/antibodies/DNA biological detection requirements. Air/Base Port Biological Detection (Portal Shield) is comprised of a suite of detection sensors that are networked via landline or radio frequency communications to a computer that resides within the installation Command Post/Emergency Operat ions Center. The vaccine acquisition components of the Joint Biological Defense Program is focused on a prime (systems) contract approach in which the prime contractor will manage biological defense medical products. The currently licensed Anthrax vaccine is to be procured directly from BioPort Corp., not the prime systems contractor.

JUSTIFICATION: Operation Desert Storm (ODS) identified the inability of United States (U.S.) forces to effectively detect and identify BW agents. Current national military strategy specifies a worldwide force projection capability that requires BW detection in order to protect the force against potential threats. Operational forces, contingency, special operations/low intensity conflict, counter narcotics and other high-risk missions, have the immediate need to survive and sustain operations in a biological agent threat environment. Operating forces have a critical need for defense from worldwide proliferation of BW capabilities and medical treatment of BW related casualties. The Joint Biological Defense Program will provide a tiered strategy for detection and warning comprised of complementary detection/identification systems to provide theater protection against a large area and point attacks. The other biological defense mission requirement is to provide U.S. forces with enhanced survivability and force protection through the introduction of Food and Drug Administration approved vaccines to protect against current and emerging threats which could be deployed against maneuver units or stationary facilities in the theater of operations.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis				Activity/Serial :			e Item Nomenc 00) JOINT BIO RAM			Weapon Syste	ет Туре:	Date: Jui	ne 2001
Weapon System	ID		FY 00			FY 01			FY 02				
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost			
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000			
Joint Bio Point Detection System Critical Reagent Program		18163 2399			28881 2293			38579 1926					
Portal Shield Equipment		4751			26315			3892					
DoD Biological Vaccine Program		66430			52876			56074					
Bio Integrated Detector System (BIDS)		14593			33319			55445					
TOTAL		106336			143684			155916					

	Exhibit I	P-40, Budget	Item Justifi	cation Shee	t			Date:		June 2001		
Appropriation/Budget Activit PROCU		ENSE-WIDE/3/	CHEM-BIO DE	FENSE		P-1 Item Nome		00) JOINT BIO P	DINT DETEC	ΓΙΟΝ SYSTE!	M (JBPDS)	
Program Elements for Code E	Items:			Code:	Other Relate	d Program Elem	ents:					
	Prior Years	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002							
Proc Qty			4	5	16							
Gross Cost			18.2	28.9	38.6							
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)			18.2	28.9	38.6							
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost			18.2	28.9	38.6							
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The Joint Biological Point Detection System (JBPDS) provides continuous, rapid and fully automated collection detection and identification of biological warfare agents. The JBPDS fully integrates a wetted wall cyclone collector, aerosol particle size counter, fluid transfer system, generic detection system, and automated hand held assay reader into a biological sensor suite. The sensor suite, which is operated by two on-board controllers and a touch-pad screen display, also includes commercial telemetry, global positioning, meteorological, and network modem devices. The basic suite weighs 220 lbs. and measures 36"Wx30"Hx20"D. The power control unit for shipboard and man portable platforms weighs 125 lbs and measures 20"Wx13"Hx35"D. The system can be controlled and monitored locally and remotely, and automatically interfaces with global positioning, meteorological, and communication systems. It is fully hardened and configured for a variety of service designated mobile platforms and battle spaces, including surface ships, wheeled vehicles, air base, and man portable applications. The JBPDS's three configuration specific nomenclatures are XM96 Man Portable, XM97 Shelter Vehicle, and XM98 Ship. JBPDS provides both: (1) a means to limit the effects of Biological Warfare Agent (BWA) attacks and the potential for catastrophic effects to US forces and (2) assistance to medical personnel in determining effective preventive measures, prophylaxis, and the appropriate treatment if exposure occurs. It is a first time defense capability for the US Marine Corps and US Air Force and replaces interim capabilities for the US Navy (Interim Biological Agent Detection System (IBADS)). The JBPDS replaces interim systems that are dependent upon accurate intelligence, suspicious munitions or events, time consuming laboratory analysis, or the onset of illness among US forces before a biological attack can be detected, and do not always provide operational commands a reliable means to effectively mitigate the possible ef

JUSTIFICATION: Current national military strategy specifies a worldwide force projection capability that requires detection, identification, and vaccination in order to protect US forces against potential BWA threats. JBPDS meets the Joint Chief's urgent need to enhance the survivability of US forces. FY02 continues procurement of JBPDS as follows: 11 XM96 Man Portable, 4 XM97 Sheltered Vehicle, and one XM98 Shipboard for Navy.

NOTE: This program was re-baselined due to: (1) the one remaining manufacturer was unable/unwilling to substantiate cost estimate for competitive fixed price contract; (2) allow for technological maturity and system design and manufacture; (3) and allow for additional risk reduction and operational testing. The re-baselining includes an extended Low Rate Initial Production (LRIP) period. LRIP will be conducted in the following manner: (a) build production articles (9 (FY00/01)); (b) conduct Operational Assessment (OA) II (FY01); (c) retrofit the 9 OA II articles and build 16 production articles (FY02) incorporating OA II findings; (d) conduct Initial Operations Test and Evaluation (IOT&E) on the 25 articles (9+16) (FY02); (e) retrofit the 25 IOTE articles to production units

Exhibit P-40C, Budget Item Justifica	ation Sheet	t		Date: June 2001
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFE	NSE		P-1 Item Nomenclature (JP010	0) JOINT BIO POINT DETECTION SYSTEM (JBPDS)
Program Elements for Code B Items: 0604384BP, Project BJ5	Code: B	Other Related	Program Elements:	

RDT&E Code B Item

The JBPDS provides a first time capability to automatically collect, detect, and identify the presence of all Category A Biological Warfare Agents, as listed in the International Task Force-6 report dated Feb 90.

RDT&E: FY99 and Prior - \$60.3M; FY00 - \$21.3M; FY01 - \$5.3M

DEVELOPMENT/TEST STATUS AND MAJOR MILESTONES

PROJECTED/ACTUAL

Operational Assessment (OA) II

sperational rissessment (Ori) II

Initial Operational Test and Evaluation (IOT&E)

4th Qtr FY01

4th Qtr FY02

Remarks:

Formal government testing will be performed concurrently on the XM96, XM97 and XM98.

OA II production articles will be fielded to training bases after retrofit to full rate production (FRP) configuration.

IOT&E production articles will be fielded to training bases after retrofit to FRP configuration.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis				Activity/Serial I SE-WIDE/3/CH		(JP0100	e Item Nomeno) JOINT BIO I M (JBPDS)	lature: POINT DETEC	TION	Weapon Systo	ет Туре:	Date: Jur	ne 2001
Weapon System	ID		FY 00			FY 01			FY 02				
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost			
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000			
Hardware (integrated components suite)													
XM96 Man-Portable M42 Alarm	В	1380 2	4 10	345.000 0.200				3795 2	11 11	345.000 0.182			
KW Generator		92	10	9.200				101	11	9.182			
NATO Slave Cable		6	4	1.500				17	11	1.545			
GPS		32	4	8.000				88	11	8.000			
XM96 Man Portable - Platform Mechanical/Electrical & Data Hook-up/Site	В												
XM97 Shelter Vehicle	В				1060	4	265.000	1060	4	265.000			
Mechanical/Electrical & Data Hook-up NATO Slave Cable					40 6	4 4	10.000 1.500	40 6	4 4	10.000 1.500			
XM98 Ship	В				325	1	325.000	325	1	325.000			
Mechanical/Electrical & Data Hook-up					75	1	75.000	75	1	75.000			
2. Engineering Change Orders		3112			5907			3130					
3. Acceptance / First Article Test		2774			4055			3387					
4. Quality Assurance		2478			2678			2385					
5. Engineering Support		4414			3937			3518					
6. Tooling and Test Equipment		3584			6634			560					
7. Retrofit LRIP Articles after OA II					2250	9	250.000						

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis				Activity/Serial l		(JP0100	e Item Nomenc)) JOINT BIO I M (JBPDS)	clature: POINT DETEC	TION	Weapon Systo	ет Туре:	Date: Jui	ne 2001
Weapon System	ID		FY 00			FY 01			FY 02				
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost			
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000			
8. Retrofit LRIP Articles after IOT&E								6250	25	250.000			
9. Embedded Trainer								3350					
10. Specifications and Drawings								8550					
11. Technical Manuals		289			1914			1940					
11. 1ccinncai ivianuais		289			1914			1940					
TOTAL		18163			28881			38579					

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget	Procurement H	istory and Planning					Date:	June 2001	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENS	E-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE	Weapon System Ty	/ре:			tem Nomen 00) JOINT		DETECTION S	SYSTEM (J	IBPDS)
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date 1st Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost	Spec/TDP Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
XM96 Man Portable										
FY 00	Intellitec, Deland, FL (LRIP)	SS/FP	SBCCOM, Edgewood, MD	Nov-00	Jun-01	4	378000	Yes	Mar-00	Apr-00
FY 02	Intellitec, Deland, FL (LRIP)	SS/FP	SBCCOM, Edgewood, MD	Nov-01	Jun-02	11	363909	No	Jul-01	Aug-01
XM97 Shelter Vehicle										
FY 01	Intellitec, Deland, FL (LRIP)	SS/FP	SBCCOM, Edgewood, MD	Nov-00	Jun-01	4	276500	Yes	Mar-00	Apr-00
FY 02	Intellitec, Deland, FL (LRIP)	SS/FP	SBCCOM, Edgewood, MD	Nov-01	Jun-02	4	276500	No	Jul-01	Aug-01
XM98 Ship										
FY 01	Intellitec, Deland, FL (LRIP)	SS/FP	SBCCOM, Edgewood, MD	Nov-00	Jun-01	1	400000	Yes	Mar-00	Apr-00

- 1. LRIP will be conducted as follows: (a) build production articles -4 (FY00) and 5 (FY01); (b) conduct OA II (FY01); (c) retrofit the 9 OA II articles and build 16 production articles (FY02) incorporating OA II findings; (d) conduct IOT&E on the 25 articles (9+16) (FY02); (e) retrofit the 25 IOT&E articles to production units (FY02).
- $2. \ Tooling, Test\ Equipment, Specifications, and\ Drawing\ will\ be\ provided\ to\ contractor\ selected\ for\ FRP$

Exhibit P-5a, Budget	Procurement Hi	story and Planning					Date:	June 2001	
3-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE	Weapon System Ty	pe:					DETECTION :	SYSTEM (J	IBPDS)
Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date 1st Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost	Spec/TDP Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
Intellitec, Deland, FL (LRIP)	SS/FP	SBCCOM, Edgewood, MD	Nov-01	Jun-02	1	400000	No	Jul-01	Aug-01
Intellitec, Deland, FL (LRIP)		SBCCOM, Edgewood, MD	Nov-01	Jun-02	4	265000	Yes		
	Contractor and Location Intellitec, Deland, FL (LRIP) Intellitec, Deland, FL	Weapon System Ty Contractor and Location Contract Method and Type Intellitec, Deland, FL (LRIP) Intellitec, Deland, FL	Contractor and Location Contract Method and Type Intellitec, Deland, FL (LRIP) SS/FP SBCCOM, Edgewood, MD Intellitec, Deland, FL SS/COM, Edgewood,	Weapon System Type: Contractor and Location Contract Method and Type Intellitec, Deland, FL (LRIP) SBCCOM, Edgewood, MD Nov-01 SBCCOM, Edgewood, Nov-01	Weapon System Type: Contractor and Location Contract Method and Type Intellitec, Deland, FL (LRIP) Intellitec, Deland, FL SS/FP SBCCOM, Edgewood, Mov-01 Intellitec, Deland, FL SBCCOM, Edgewood, Nov-01 Jun-02 SBCCOM, Edgewood, Nov-01 Jun-02	Weapon System Type: Contractor and Location Contract Method and Type Contract Method and Type SBCCOM, Edgewood, Mov-01 Intellitec, Deland, FL (LRIP) Weapon System Type: Location of PCO Award Date 1st QTY Date Delivery Each SBCCOM, Edgewood, Mov-01 Jun-02 4 SBCCOM, Edgewood, Nov-01 Jun-02 4	Weapon System Type: Contract Method and Type Intellitec, Deland, FL (LRIP) Intellitec, Deland, FL (Intellitec, Deland, FL) Intellitec, Deland, FL (Intellitec, Deland, FL) (Intellitec, Deland, FL)	Section Sect	Section Sect

- 1. LRIP will be conducted as follows: (a) build production articles -4 (FY00) and 5 (FY01); (b) conduct OA II (FY01); (c) retrofit the 9 OA II articles and build 16 production articles (FY02) incorporating OA II findings; (d) conduct IOT&E on the 25 articles (9+16) (FY02); (e) retrofit the 25 IOT&E articles to production units (FY02).
- $2. \ \ Tooling, Test\ Equipment, Specifications, and\ Drawing\ will\ be\ provided\ to\ contractor\ selected\ for\ FRP$

	Exhibit P21	Produ	ection Sch	edul	a			P-1		Nomei (JP01			BIO	POI	NT DI	ETEC	CTIO	N SYS	STEM	ı (JBI	PDS)			Date:				June 2	2001			
	L'Anioit I 21	,11000	letion ben	Cuui						`				Year							,			F	'iscal	Year						
																enda	r Yea	r 00										Year (01			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C		F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B			M A Y	J U N	J U L		S E P	A T E R
VM06 M	an Portable	1	FY 00	AF	4		4												_		A					┢		2	2		_	
AW190 W	an Fortable	1	F1 00	АГ	4		4												_		А							2	2			
XM97 Sh	elter Vehicle	1	FY 01	A	4		4														Α							2	2			
XM98 Sh	nip	1	FY 01	N	1		1														Α								1			
																										┢						
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	P	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			M	FR						ADN	MINLI	EAD T	IME			MFR			TOTA	λL	R	EMAI	RKS				
F R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	REACHED D+		nber 1	INI	ri a i			Pr	ior 1 (Oct	At	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct	Α	fter 1	Oc					articles. rofit, Bu		
1 1	Intellitec, Deland, FL (LRIP)		MIN. 16		20	MAA. 30	0	·	1		ORDER				0			1			8			9				(LRIP)		etrofit &	- Duil	d
2	TBS		16		25	30	0	2	2	INI					0			6			8			14			RIP)	- 1016	XL, K	tiont o	C Duii	u.
										REC	ORDER	2			0			3			4			7								
										INI	ΓIAL																					
											ORDER	2														-						
										INIT																-						
										REC	ORDER	2														-						
											I IAL ORDER	<u> </u>														1						
										ILC.		`																				

	Exhibit P21, 1	Produ	ction Sch	edule	<u>.</u>			P-1	Item 1		nclatu 00) JO		BIO	POIN	NT DI	ETEC	CTIO	N SYS	STEM	I (JBI	DS)		:	Date:			J	une 20	001			
												Fis	scal Y	Year (02									F	iscal	Year	03					
				_											Cal	enda	r Yea	ır 02							(Calen	lar Y	ear 0	3			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C		F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	U	S E P	A T E R
VM06 M	an Portable	1	FY 02	AF	11		11		A							6	5															
	elter Vehicle	1	FY 02	A	4		4		A							2	2															
	elter Vehicle	1	FY 02	A	4		4		A							2	2															
XM98 SI		1	FY 02	N	1		1		A								1															
	•		-														Ė														7	
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PRO	ODUCT	ON RATES			М	FR						ADN	MINLE	EAD T	ГІМЕ			MFR			ГОТА	L	RE	MAR	KS				
F							REACHED	Nun	nber					Pri	ior 1 C	Oct	A	fter 1	Oct	Af	ter 1 (Oct	Α	fter 1	Oc					rticles. (
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.	1	-8-5	MAX.	D+		1	INIT	ΓIAL				0			8			1			9				· OA II LRIP)	, Retro	ofit, Bui	ld test	
1	Intellitec, Deland, FL (LRIP)		16		20	30	0				ORDER	₹			0			1			8			9		3. I	Y02 -		E, Re	trofit &	Build.	
2	TBS		16		25	30	0	2	2	INIT					0			6			8			14		(LR	IP)					
											ORDER	₹			0			3			4			7		l						
										INIT	ΓΙΑL ORDER	,														•						
										INIT		`														1						
											ORDER	₹														1						
										INI																1						
								1			ORDER	≀														1						

	Exhibit I	P-40, Budget	t Item Justifi	cation Shee	t			Date:		June 2001		
Appropriation/Budget Ad PRO	ctivity/Serial No OCUREMENT DEFI	ENSE-WIDE/3/	CHEM-BIO DE	FENSE		P-1 Item Nom		IPO210) CRITICA	AL REAGENT	'S PROGRAM	I (CRP)	
Program Elements for Co	ode B Items:			Code:	Other Relat	ed Program Elen	nents:					
	Prior Years	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002							
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost		1.7	2.4	2.3	1.9							
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)		1.7	2.4	2.3	1.9							
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost		1.7	2.4	2.3	1.9							
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: Critical reagents are required for the detection and identification of biological warfare (BW) agents. Multiple medical and non-medical platforms require a continuous, quality supply of critical reagents for effective warning which significantly enhances force survivability. They are also required for rapid medical diagnosis and treatment of exposed personnel. A common set of reagents for all platforms is required. The Critical Reagent Program (CRP) will ensure the quality and availability of reagents that are critical to the successful development, test and operation of biological warfare detection systems and medical biological products. The CRP integrates and consolidates all Department of Defense (DoD) reagents/antibodies/DNA biological detection requirements Program Definition and Risk Reduction (PDRR) through production. The CRP will ensure the availability of high quality reagents, Hand Held Immunochromatographic Assays (HHA), throughout the life cycle of all systems managed by the Joint Program Office for Biological Defense to include Biological Integrated Detection System (BIDS), Interim Biological Agent Detection System (IBADS), Joint Biological Point Detection System (JBPDS), and the Airbase/Port Biological Detection (Portal Shield). The CRP also supports the Navy Forward Deployed Lab, the Theater Army Medical Lab (TAML), the Army Technical Escort Unit (TEU), the Marine Corps Chemical-Biological Incident Response Force (CBIRF), other counter-terrorist and special reconnaissance teams, and foreign countries. The CRP is also responsible for the production of Hand Held Immunochromatographic Assays (HHA).

JUSTIFICATION: In FY02 60 grams of antibody are procured along with 4 grams of target agents and 20,000 Polymerase Chain Reactions (PCR) assays.

Exhibit P-40C, Budget Item Justific	cation Shee	et		Date:	June 2001
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:			P-1 Item Nomenclature		
PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFE	ENSE			PO210) CRITICAL REAGEN	TS PROGRAM (CRP)
Program Elements for Code B Items: 0604384BP, Project BJ5	Code: B	Other Related	l Program Elements:		
000 1 30 1 111,110[ect 193	ь				
RDT&E Code B Item					
The Critical Reagent Program (CRP) will ensure the quality and warfare detection systems and medical biological products.	availability	of reagents	s that are critical to the	e successful development, te	est, and operation of biological
RDT&E: FY99 and Prior - \$6.4M; FY00 - \$2.9M; FY01 - \$1.11	м; FY02 - S	\$1.1M			
DEVELOPMENT/TEST STATUS AND MAJOR MILESTONI	Ξ				PROJECTED/ACTUAL
Developed two new antibodies against an additional two threat a in support of Joint Program Office for Biological Defense (JPO-managed biological defense systems.	-				FY00
Develop and transition antibodies against an additional three three	eat agents.				FY01
Develop and transition antibodies against an additional three three	eat agents.				FY02

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis				Activity/Serial l		(JPO21	e Item Nomenc 0) CRITICAL 1 RAM (CRP)			Weapon Syste	ет Туре:	Date: Jur	ne 2001
Weapon System	ID		FY 00			FY 01			FY 02				
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost			
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000			
Antibodies (grams) Gene Probes and Primers (per thousand assays)		1500	134	11.194	1394	120	11.617	720 471	60 32000				
Target Agents (grams)		542	21	25.810	216	8	27.000	110	4	27.500			
Production Support Repository Costs Quality Assurance/Quality Control Support * Note - Unit costs of Target Agents, Antibodies, Gene Probes, and Primers will vary between years as different products are purchased to conform with classified International Task Force (ITF) Lists.		34 323			214 469			196 429					
TOTAL		2399			2293			1926					

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget l	Procurement His	story and Planning					Date:	June 2001	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CF	HEM-BIO DEFENSE	Weapon System Tyl	oe:			Item Nomen IPO210) CR		GENTS PRO	GRAM (CI	RP)
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date 1st Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Spec/TDP Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
Antibodies (grams)										
FY 00	National Micrographics Systems, Silver Spring, MD	C/FFP	Fort Detrick, MD	Apr-00	Jul-00	134	11194	Yes		
FY 01	National Micrographics Systems, Silver Spring, MD	C/FFP	Fort Detrick, MD	Nov-00	Feb-01	120	11617	Yes		
FY 02	TBS	C/FFP	Fort Detrick, MD	Nov-01	Feb-02	60	12000	Yes		
Gene Probes and Primers (per thousand assays)										
FY 02	TBS	C/FFP	Fort Detrick, MD	Nov-01	Feb-02	32000	15	Yes		
Target Agents (grams)										
FY 00	DPG, Dugway, UT	MIPR	Falls Church, VA	Nov-99	Jan-00	21	25810	Yes		
FY 01	DPG, Dugway, UT	MIPR	Falls Church, VA	Nov-00	Jan-01	8	27000	Yes		
FY 02	DPG, Dugway, UT	MIPR	Falls Church, VA	Nov-01	Jan-02	4	27500	Yes		

^{*}Anti-body quantities are in grams.

^{**}Gene probe/primer quantities are in number of assays.

^{***} Target Agent quantities are in grams.

	Exhibit P21,	Produ	ection Sch	edul	p.			P-1	Item l				RITI	CAL	REAG	GEN'	TS PF	ROGR	AM	(CRP)			Date	:			June 2	2001			
	Lamon 121,	Trout	ction sen	Cuul	_							Fi	scal Y	Year	00									F	iscal	Year	. 01					
																enda	r Yea	r 00										Year ()1			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A T E R
Antibodi	es (grams)	1	FY 99	J	134		134	A	12	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	10									H						
	(8)																															
Antibodi	es (grams)	1	FY 00	J	134		134							A			10	20	20	20	20	20	20	4								
Target A	gents (grams)	2	FY 00	J	21		21		A		2	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	1													
Antibodi	es (grams)	4	FY 01	J	120		120														Α			6	20	20	16	16	16	16	10	
Target A	gents (grams)	2	FY 01	J	8		8														A		2	2	2	2						
																											_			Н		
																											+			Н		
																											╈			Н		
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	Α	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES	;		M	FR						ADN	MINLI	EAD T	IME			MFR			TOTA	ΑL	R	EMAI	RKS				
F	V. V. V. V. V. O. G. V. W. O. V.) my			26.55	REACHED			73.175				Pr	ior 1 C	Oct	At	fter 1 (Oct	Af	ter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1				delive	•	nti-bod	ies is	
R 1	NAME/LOCATION National Micrographics Systems, Silver Spring	ng MD	MIN. 4		1-8-5 16	MAX. 20	D+ 0		1	INI'	ORDE	R			0			9 6			4			13 10		1						
2	DPG, Dugway, UT	ъ, ш	1		2	4	0	:	2	INI					0			1			3			4		1						
3	TBS		1000		4000	6000	0				ORDE	R			0			1			3			4		1						
4	National Micrographics Systems, Silver Sprin	ng, MD	4		16	20	0	:	3	INI'	TIAL				0			1			4			5								
5	TBS		4		16	20	0			REC	ORDE	R			0			1			4			5		4						
									4		TIAL				0			1			4			5		-						
									-		ORDE	R			0			1			4			5		-						
								•	5		TIAL ORDE	R			0			1			4			5 5		1						
										ALC.	اناكانا	.`			J			1			7			J								

	Exhibit P21, I	Produ	ction Sch	edula	a			P-1	Item l	Nomer (J	nclatu PO21		RITI	CAL	REAG	GEN]	ΓS PF	ROGF	AM	(CRP))		:	Date	:			June	200	1		
	LAHIM 121,1	lout	etion gen	Cuui	_							Fi	scal Y	Year	02									F	Fiscal	l Yea	ır 03					
																endaı	r Yea	ır 02									ndar	Year	r 03			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	Α	A P R	, A	. U	i I	J A U U L G	Е	A T E R
A . 77 . 17	()	-	EV 02	·	60		60			Н					- 10										+	╀	+	_	+	┿	+	
	es (grams)	5 3	FY 02 FY 02	J J	60 32000		60 32000		A	Н		16 4000	16 4000	16 4000	12 4000	4000	4000	4000	1000							╆	十	+	+	+		
	bes and Primers (per thousand assays) gents (grams)	2	FY 02	J	32000 4		32000 4		A A		1	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000							+	+		+	+		
raiget A	gents (grams)	2	11 02	J	4		4		Α		1	1	1	1												٠	十		+	十		
																										+	+	+	+	+		
																										+	+		+			
																										1	+		1			
																										1	+		1			
																										Т	T		T			
																										Т	T		T			
																										T	T		T	T		
																										T						
																										T	T		T	T		
																										Т						
								O C T	N O V	D E C		F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	Α		• A		ī	J A U U L G		
M			PR	ODUCT:	ION RATES			M	FR						ADN	MINLE	EAD T	ГІМЕ			MFR			TOTA	AL	1	REMA	RKS				
F							REACHED	Nur	nber					Pr	ior 1 C	Oct	Ai	fter 1 (Oct	Af	ter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1	Oc					f anti-b	odies is	
R	NAME/LOCATION	_	MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		1	INIT	ΓIAL				0			9			4			13		n	neasure	ed in g	rams.			
1	National Micrographics Systems, Silver Spring	g, MD	4		16	20	0			REO	RDER	₹			0			6			4			10								
2	DPG, Dugway, UT		1		2	4	0	:	2	INIT					0			1			3			4		4						
3	TBS		1000		4000	6000	0				RDER	₹			0			1			3			4		4						
4	National Micrographics Systems, Silver Spring	g, MD	4		16	20	0	:	3	INIT					0			1			4			5		-						
5	TBS		4		16	20	0				RDER	₹			0			1			4			5		-						
								,	4	INIT					0			1			4			5		-						
									-		ORDER	₹			0			1			4			5		-						
								•	5	INIT REO	TAL ORDER	}			0			1			4			5 5		1						
										KLO	, KUZEN	`			U			1			7			3								

	Exhibit I	-40, Budget	t Item Justifi	cation Shee	t			Date:		June 2001		
Appropriation/Budget Ac	tivity/Serial No OCUREMENT DEF	ENSE-WIDE/3/	CHEM-BIO DE	FENSE		P-1 Item Nom	enclature	(JPO230) PO	RTAL SHIELI	D EQUIPMEN	ΤΤ	
Program Elements for Co	de B Items:			Code:	Other Relat	ed Program Elen	nents:					
	Prior Years	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002							
Proc Qty		70		97								
Gross Cost		14.6	4.8	26.3	3.9							
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)		14.6	4.8	26.3	3.9							
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost		14.6	4.8	26.3	3.9							
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The XM99, Joint Portal Shield is comprised of a suite of detection sensors that are networked via landline or RF communications to a computer that resides within the installation Command Post (CP)/Emergency Operations Center (EOC). The system uses algorithms and decision logic to minimize false alarms and to provide installation commanders with an automated detection and warning of Biological Warfare (BW) attacks. Portal Shield provides a new capability to installation commanders. There are no other systems capable of providing reliable point detection of BW attack in the US inventory. Portal Shield has successfully demonstrated the ability to provide critical force protection of CINC designated high-value, fixed-site assets.

JUSTIFICATION: In response to Operational Needs Statements from each of the sponsoring CINCs the JPO-BD has been directed to fabricate, install, and support additional Portal Shield systems to protect military sites in CENTCOM and PACOM areas of responsibility. FY02 funds procurement of contractor logistics support for Portal Shield systems to be fielded in PACOM and CENTCOM.

NOTE: The Portal Shield program was initiated in FY96 as an ACTD (Air Base/Port Biological Detection System) program for Biological Detection of high-value CINC fixed sites (airbases and ports). The Mark II prototype system was successfully tested for operational utility in September 1997 at Dugway Proving Ground, Utah and was then successfully deployed to Kuwait in February 1998 in support of Operation Desert Thunder. The Department of Defense authorized \$26 Million for additional systems to begin production in FY99 and the Contract Logistics Support (CLS) for those systems. The Department of Defense (DoD) provided funding for additional systems scheduled to begin production in FY 01. CLS funding for these additional systems was provided directly to the services. Currently, 140 sensors are deployed to nine sites located in two theaters.

Exhibit P-40C, Budget Item Justific	ation Shee	t		Date:	June 2001
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFE	INSE		P-1 Item Nomenclature	(JPO230) PORTAL SHIEI	
Program Elements for Code B Items: 0603884BP, Project BJ5	Code: B	Other Related	Program Elements:		
RDT&E Code B Item					
The XM99, Joint Portal Shield is comprised of a suite of detection installation Command Post (CP)/Emergency Operations Center (installation commanders with an automated detection and warning the state of the commanders with an automated detection and warning the commanders with an automated detection and warning the compression of the	EOC). The	e system use	es algorithms and dec		•
RDT&E: FY99 and Prior - \$18.3M; FY00 - \$2.7M					
DEVELOPMENT/TEST STATUS AND MAJOR MILESTONE	E				PROJECTED/ACTUAL
Initiated upgrades to trigger and sampling components.					FY00
Provided depot repairs, spares, and Contractor Logistics Support for deployed detector networks.					FY00

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis				Activity/Serial i			e Item Nomenc)) PORTAL SH	lature: HELD EQUIPN	MENT	Weapon Syst	ет Туре:	Date: Jui	ne 2001
Weapon System	ID		FY 00			FY 01			FY 02				
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost			
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000			
Hardware Fabrication	В				19400	97	200.000						
Technical/Program Documentation		116			119								
Management/Engineering Support					264			289					
System Fielding		953			2590			603					
Initial Spares					500			500					
Contractor Logistics Support (CLS)		2378			2400			2500					
Management/Engineering Support		1304			1042								
TOTAL		4751			26315			3892					

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Pı	rocurement His	tory and Planning					Date:	June 2001	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CH	IEM-BIO DEFENSE	Weapon System Type	я		P-1 Line I	tem Nomen (JPO230	clature: 0) PORTAL S	HIELD EQUI	PMENT	
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date 1st Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Spec/TDP Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
Hardware Fabrication FY 01	Camber Corp. Inc., Wash, DC	FFP/Option 1	Ft Detrick, MD	Mar-01	Aug-01	97	200000	Yes		
REMARKS:										

	Exhibit P21, l	Produ	ection Sch	edul	ρ			P-1 Item Nomenclature: (JPO230) PORTAL SHIELD EQUIPMENT															Date	:			June 2	2001				
	L'Amort 1 21, 1	liout	ction gen	Cuul								Fi	scal Y	Year	00									F	iscal	Year	01					
																enda	r Yea	r 00										Zear ()1			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A	A P	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U G	S E P	A T E R
II	e Fabrication	1	FY 99	J	70	28	42		14		14		14																			
Hardwar	e Fabrication	1	F Y 99	J	70	28	42		14		14		14													┢						
Hardwar	e Fabrication	1	FY 01	J	97		97																		Α					14	14	69
																										_						
																										-					_	
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R		M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
М			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			М	FR						ADI	MINLI	EAD T	IME			MFR			TOTA	ΑL	R	EMAF	KS				
F							REACHED -							Pr	ior 1 (Oct	At	fter 1 (Oct	At	ter 1	Oct	A	fter 1	Oc					ity allo uremer		
R 1	NAME/LOCATION Camber Corp. Inc., Wash, DC		MIN. 10		1-8-5 14	MAX. 20	D+ 0		1	INIT	FIAL ORDEF	2			0			3			6 5			9 8		-						
	cancer corp. me., wasn, De		10		- 1	20	Ü			INIT		`			Ü			J			J			J		1						
										REC	ORDEF	₹																				
										INIT																-						
											ORDE	₹														4						
										INIT		,														1						
										INIT	DRDEI ΓΙΑL	(1						
											ORDE	₹														1						

	Exhibit P21, 1	Produ	iction Sch	edule	<u>,</u>			P-1 Item Nomenclature: (JPO230) PORTAL SHIELD EQUIPMENT]	Date:				June 2	2001					
	2											Fi	scal '	Year (02									F	iscal	Year	03					
																endaı	r Yea	r 02									ıdar `	Year	03			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U		S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	М	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U		S E P	A T E R
Hardwar	e Fabrication	1	FY 01	J	97	28	69	14	14	14	14	13								Н									H	⊢		
паниман	e rauncation	1	F1 01	J	91	26	09	14	14	14	14	15																	Н	\vdash		
																										L	_			╄		
																														┢		
											Н																	Н	Н			
																														$ldsymbol{\square}$		
																														╄		
											_															H	┢	\vdash	┢	╆		
											Н																	Н	Н			
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
М			PRO	ODUCT	ION RATES			М	FR						ADN	MINLE	EAD T	IME			MFR		7	ГОТА	L	R	EMAI	RKS				
F							REACHED	Nur	nber					Pri	ior 1 C	Oct	Af	ter 1 C	Oct	Af	ter 1 C	Oct	A	fter 1	Oc					rity allo		
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.	1	1-8-5	MAX.	D+		1		TIAL	D.			0			3			6		_	9		SHC	лег р	eriou (or proc	uremei	II III F	101.
1	Camber Corp. Inc., Wash, DC		10		14	20	0				ORDE TIAL	K			0			3			5			8								
											ORDE	R														1						
										INI	TIAL															1						
											ORDE	R																				
											TIAL ORDE	D														1						
											TIAL	.11														1						
											ORDE	R																				

	Exhibit I	P-40, Budget	t Item Justifi	cation Shee	t			Date:		June 2001		
Appropriation/Budget Ac	ctivity/Serial No OCUREMENT DEF	ENSE-WIDE/3/	CHEM-BIO DE	FENSE		P-1 Item Nom		005) DOD BIOLO	OGICAL VAC	CINE PROCU	JREMENT	
Program Elements for Co	ode B Items:			Code:	Other Relate	ed Program Elen	nents:					
	Prior Years	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002							
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	37.9	20.8	66.4	52.9	56.1							
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	37.9	20.8	66.4	52.9	56.1							
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	37.9	20.8	66.4	52.9	56.1							
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The currently licensed Anthrax Vaccine Adsorbed (AVA) will be procured from the manufacturer, BioPort Corporation upon Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approval of the Biologies License Application (BLA) for their renovated facility. Current direction is to provide 2.4M Troop Equivalent Doses (TED) of licensed Anthrax Vaccine. All other requirements are based on 1.2M TEDs of vaccines for high threat biological warfare (BW) agents, and 0.3M TEDs for all other BW threats. The Joint Biological Defense program focus for the other vaccine acquisition is on the prime systems contract approach of the Joint Vaccine Acquisition Program (JVAP) in which the prime contractor will manage biological defense medical products to include: full-scale licensed vaccine production, stockpiling, testing, and distribution. Products to be procured and stockpiled under the JVAP include: recombinant botulinum vaccine, next generation anthrax vaccine, plague vaccine, Ricin vaccine, smallpox vaccine, tularemia vaccine and Venezuelan Equine Encephalitis (VEE) vaccine, combined VEE/Eastern Equine Encephalitis/Western Equine Encephalitis (VEE/EEE/WEE) vaccine. Funding also supports potency and integrity testing as well as quality assurance for the Investigational New Drug (IND) vaccines transferred from the Salk Institute to support their availability for use in contingency situations.

JUSTIFICATION: Operating forces have a critical need for defense from worldwide proliferation of biological warfare capabilities. The medical portion of the Joint Biological Defense Program provides U.S. forces with Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approved vaccines to protect against current and emerging threats, which could be deployed against maneuver units or stationary facilities in the theater of operations. FY02 funding supports efforts to gain FDA approval to resume manufacturing and the procurement of the FDA-licensed Anthrax Vaccine Adsorbed (AVA) doses to support the Secretary of Defense's immunization program. Funding also supports potency and integrity testing as well as quality assurance for the IND vaccines transferred from the Salk Institute to support their availability for use in contingency situations.

Exhibit P-40C, Budget Item Jus	stification Shee	et		Date: June 2001
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:	DECEMBE		P-1 Item Nomenclature	005) DOD BIOLOGICAL VACCINE PROCUREMENT
PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	Other Relate	d Program Elements:	bob biological vaccine i rocurevieni
0603884BP, Project MB4/Project MB5	В		Ü	
RDT&E Code B Item				
The Joint Biological Defense Program will provide U.S. for	ces with FDA l	icensed vaco	cines to protect against	current and emerging validated threat agents.
RDT&E: FY99 and Prior - $$46.8M; FY00$ - $$32.5M; FY01$	- \$49.7M; FY0	02 - \$70.4M		
DEVELOPMENT/TEST STATUS AND MAJOR MILEST	ONE			PROJECTED/ACTUAL
Continued Phase I efforts for Tularemia, Botulinum, Smallp	ox, and Venezu	uelan Equine	e Encephalitis (VEE) v	raccines. FY00
Initiated efforts for Plague vaccine.				FY00
Continued Phase II efforts for Q- fever and Botulinum Penta	valent Toxoid	vaccines.		FY00
Continue Phase I efforts for Tularemia, Botulinum, VEE, an	-			FY01
Initiate Phase I effort for Multivalent Encephalitis, Ricin, an				FY01
Continue Phase II efforts for Botulinum Pentavalent Toxoid Initiate Phase II efforts for Smallpox vaccine.	vaccines; term	inated Q-fev	ver vaccine efforts.	FY01 FY01
initiate rhase if efforts for Smanpox vaccine.				F101
Continue Phase I efforts for Tularemia, Botulinum, VEE, Pla	ague, Multivale	ent Encepha	litis and Ricin vaccines	s. FY02

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis			_	Activity/Serial I SE-WIDE/3/CH		(JX0005	e Item Nomenc 5) DOD BIOLO JREMENT	lature: OGICAL VACC	CINE	Weapon Syste	ет Туре:	Date: Jui	ne 2001
Weapon System	ID		FY 00			FY 01			FY 02				
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost			
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000			
Anthrax Vaccine - Redundant Testing and Validation at BioPort		1512			2390								
Anthrax Vaccine - Advance Payment to the state of Michigan		12200											
Anthrax Vaccine Production (Doses)	A	18976	2460000	0.008				28569	2685000	0.011			
Anthrax Vaccine - Achieve/Maintain FDA Product License.		29656			47153			19503					
Anthrax Vaccine -Testing, Labeling, Shipping and Security		1286			1276			2162					
Other Bio Defense Medical Product Storage and Testing	В	1400			2057			5840					
Analysis of Alternatives (AoA)		1400											
Note: Anthrax Vaccine Production (Doses) FY 00 Unit Cost reflects up to 80% progress payments.													
TOTAL		66430			52876			56074					

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget	Procurement H	istory and Planning					Date:	June 2001	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDI	E/3/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE	Weapon System Ty	/pe:			Item Nomer 0005) DOD	nclature: BIOLOGICA	L VACCINE 1	PROCURE	MENT
VBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date 1st Delivery		Unit Cost \$	Spec/TDP Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issi Date
Anthrax Vaccine Production (Doses)										
FY 00	BioPort, Lansing, MI	SS/FFP	USAMRAA, Fort Detrick, MD	Nov-99	Jun-00	2 46000	8	Yes		
FY 02	BioPort, Lansing, MI	SS/FFP	USAMRAA, Fort Detrick, MD	Nov-01	Apr-0	2 68500	11	Yes		

Contract award and delivery dates are in concert with the program changes as updated with the Memorandum of Decision and the contract modification dated 4 August 99 to facilitate upgrade of manufacturing plant to comply with Food and Drug Administration (FDA) requirements.

	Exhibit P21,	Produ	iction Sch	edul	9			P-1 Item Nomenclature: (JX0005) DOD BIOLOGICAL VACCINE PROCUI												REMI	ENT]	Date:				June 2	:001			
												Fi	scal ?	Year	00									F	iscal	Year	01					
		ı		c	DDOC	ACCEP	DAI								Cal	enda	r Yea	ır 00							(Calen	dar Y	Year 0)1			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L		S E P	A T E R
Anthroy	Vaccine Production (Doses)	1	FY 00	A	2460		2460		Δ							800	200	200	300	200	300	160						╆				
Anunrax	vaccine Production (Doses)	1	F1 00	А	2400		2400		A							800	300	300	300	300	300	160						\vdash				
																												L				
																												╄				
																												⊢				
		-																										\vdash				
																												\vdash				
																												Т				
		_																										┺				
																												╄				
								_			_					_	_		-	_			_	_				+-	_		_	
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			M	FR						ADI	MINL	EAD 1	ГІМЕ			MFR			ГОТА	L	Rl	EMAF	tKS				
F							REACHED							Pı	rior 1 (Oct	A	fter 1	Oct	Ai	fter 1	Oct	A	fter 1	Oc	_		s show				sands.
R 1	NAME/LOCATION BioPort, Lansing, MI		MIN. 300		1-8-5 400	MAX. 500	D+ 0		1	INIT	ΓΙΑL ORDEI	D			0			1			8 6			9 7				tion of				
1	Bior ort, Lansing, Wi		300		400	500	Ü			INIT		X.			U			1			U			,		1						
									_		ORDEI	R														1						
									INIT		ΓΙΑL																					
											ORDEI	R																				
								1			ΓIAL	0														-						
										INIT	ORDEI TIAI	ĸ														1						
								1			ORDEI	R														1						

	Exhibit P21, 1	Produ	iction Sch	edule	e			P-1	Item 1	Nome: (JX0			BIO:	LOG	ICAL	.VAC	CCIN	E PR	OCUI	REMI	ENT		1	Date:			J:	une 20	001			
												Fi	scal Y	Year	02									Fi	iscal '	Year (03					
				C.	DD O.C.	ACCED	DAI								Cal	enda	r Yea	ır 02							(Calend	lar Y	ear 0	3			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	U	S E P	A T E R
			F71.02		2.00		2 5 0 5																				Н			\vdash		
Anthrax	Vaccine Production (Doses)	1	FY 02	A	2685		2685		A		Н			300	300	300	300	350	400	400	335						\vdash			\vdash	-	
											П																					
																														\Box		
																														Ш		
																											Ш					
											Н												_				\vdash				_	
																														\vdash		
											Н												Н									
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
М			PRO	ODUCT	ION RATES			M	FR						ADI	MINL	EAD 1	ГІМЕ			MFR		,	ТОТА	L	RE	MARI	KS				
F							REACHED	Nur	nber					Pı	rior 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct	Ai	fter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1	Ос					doses in t		ands.
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		1	INI					0			1			8		_	9						ng contra		
1	BioPort, Lansing, MI		300		400	500	0			INIT	ORDE	R			0			1			6			7								
											ORDE	R																				
											TIAL																					
										REC	ORDE	R																				
										INI	TIAL																					
											ORDE	R																				
											TIAL	D.											_									
										REC	ORDE	K																				

	Exhibit I	P-40, Budget	t Item Justifi	cation Shee	t		·	Date:		June 2001		
Appropriation/Budget Ad PRO	ctivity/Serial No OCUREMENT DEF	ENSE-WIDE/3/	CHEM-BIO DE	FENSE		P-1 Item Nom		001) BIO INTEG	RATED DETI	ECTOR SYST	EM (BIDS)	
Program Elements for Co	ode B Items:			Code:	Other Relat	ed Program Elen	nents:					
	Prior Years	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002							
Proc Qty	42	21	20									
Gross Cost	57.9	14.1	14.6	33.3	55.4							
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	57.9	14.1	14.6	33.3	55.4							
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	57.9	14.1	14.6	33.3	55.4							
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The Biological Integrated Detection System (BIDS) is an early warning and identification capability in response to a large area (theater) Biological Warfare (BW) attack. The system is a detection suite installed in a shelter that is mounted on a dedicated vehicle with generator and trailer power supply. Other BIDS elements include collective protection, environmental control, and storage for supplies, GPS, MET, and radios. The BIDS pre-planned product improvement BIDS (P3I) system is equipped with a detection suite to include a particle sampler, particle counter/sizer, biological detector and chemical-biological mass spectrometer. The shelter may be removed from the vehicle for fixed site application. The BIDS program was conducted in two phases. Phase I was the non-developmental item (NDI) BIDS. Phase II was the P3I, which provided technology insertion to upgrade from concurrent developmental efforts for the NDI (four agent detection capability) core configuration to an eight agent detection capability. The acquisition plan to procure the BIDS was phased as follows: (1) 45 NDI BIDS and (2) 82 P3I BIDS.

JUSTIFICATION: Additional funding in FY01 supports the upgrade of the BIDS NDI from a manual system to a semi-automated BIDS P3I capability. The addition of the Biological Detector for identification will provide an automated capability, increased sensitivity, double the number of agents from four to eight, reduce identification time, and increase interoperability with the P3I. Current system requires manual operation and extensive training - while components and repair parts are becoming increasingly difficult to obtain. Funding in FY02 will pay for 41 additional systems for a third BIDS company. This effort will provide the initial operating capability by the required Army activation date of Sept 03. This will also standardize the biological detection assets across the Army, significantly reducing O&S costs and the logistics footprint.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis				Activity/Serial I SE-WIDE/3/CH		(M9300	e Item Nomenc 1) BIO INTEG M (BIDS)	lature: RATED DETE	ECTOR	Weapon Syste	ет Туре:	Date: Jui	ne 2001
Weapon System	ID		FY 00			FY 01			FY 02				
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost			
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000			
Mil Std Equipment S788 LW Multipurpose Shelter		1044	41	25.463	704	34	20.706						
Commercial Equipment HF Radio UVAPS - Supports 76 Operational Unit installs, 17		3062	41	74.683	5086	39	130.410	8487	64	132.609			
INCO spares, and 10 Trainer installations Mini-FCM - Supports 38 Operational Unit installs, 8 INCO spares, and 3 Trainer installations					3028	39	77.641	789	10	78.900			
CBMS - Supports 38 Operational Unit Installs, 8 INCO spares, and 3 Trainer installations					9689	39	248.436	2526	10	252.600			
Bio Detector - Supports 76 Operational Unit installs, 17 INCO spares, and 10 Trainer installations					5233	39	134.179	8731	64	136.422			
HV Sampler - Supports 114 Operational Unit installs, 25 INCO spares, and 13 Trainer installations					646	78	8.282	623	74	8.419			
Liquid Sampler - Supports 76 Operational Unit installs, 17 INCO spares, and 10 Trainer installations					1050	39	26.923	1752	64	27.375			
Bio Sampler - Supports 38 Operational Unit installs, 8 INCO spares, and 3 Trainer installations					807	39	20.692	210	10	21.000			
3. Auxiliary Equipment		3016	41	73.561	2568	41	62.634	1178	41	28.732			
4. In-House Assembly (BIDS P31 Platform)		2791	14	199.357				11772	82	143.561			
6. Engineering Support		1248			1500			3120					

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis				Activity/Serial l ISE-WIDE/3/CH		(M9300	e Item Nomenc 1) BIO INTEG M (BIDS)	lature: FRATED DETE	CTOR	Weapon Systo	ет Туре:	Date: Jui	ne 2001
Weapon System	ID		FY 00			FY 01			FY 02				
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost			
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000			
7. QA Support		421			508			1041					
8. Testing					2500								
9. System Fielding Support		3011						9554					
Note: There will be a total of 82 BIDS P3I systems. To support the BIDS companies, 5 training and 16 spares are provided. War Stock (consumables)								5662					
TOTAL		14593			33319			55445					

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget	Procurement Hi	story and Planning					Date:	June 2001	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/:	3/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE	Weapon System Ty	pe:			Item Nomen 001) BIO IN		DETECTOR	SYSTEM	(BIDS)
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date 1st Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost	Spec/TDP Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issu Date
In-House Assembly (BIDS P31 Platform)										
FY 00	SBCCOM, APG, MD	In-House	SBCCOM, Edgewood, MD	Oct-99	Jan-00	14	199357	Yes		
FY 02	SBCCOM, APG, MD	In-House	SBCCOM, Edgewood, MD	Nov-02	Dec-02	82	143561	Yes		

REMARKS: FY02 Quantity reflects in house assembly of 82 BIDS P3I platforms, using component parts procured with FY01 and FY02 funding.

	Exhibit P21, I	Produ	etion Sch	edule	a			P-1		Nomen (M930			INTE	GRA	TED	DETI	ЕСТС	OR SY	'STE	M (B)	DS)		:	Date	:			June 2	2001			
	LAHIMI 121,1	l		Cuur	_					•		Fis	scal Y	Year	00									F	iscal	Year	r 01					
				a	DD O G	4 GGED	D.1.1								Cal	enda	r Yea	r 00										Year ()1			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L		S E P	A T E R
In-House	Assembly (BIDS P31 Platform)	1	FY 00	A	14		14	A			7			7												┢	十	十				
III-IIOuse	Assembly (BIDS 1311 Interestin)	1	1100	Λ	14		14	А			,			,												t						
																											$oxed{\Box}$					
																											+	╄				
																											┿	┢				
																											╆	┢				
																											十	┢				
																											oxdot					
																											╄	╄				
																											+	╄				
								O C T	N O V		J A N		M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R			J U L	A U G	S E P	
М			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			М	FR						ADN	MINLI	EAD T	TIME			MFR			TOTA	ΑL	R	REMAR	≀KS				
F							REACHED	Nur	nber					Pr	ior 1 (Oct	Ai	fter 1 (Oct	A	ter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1	Oc	1.	1-8-5	for MI	FR #1	is 3 per	quart	er.
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.	1	1-8-5	MAX.	D+		1	INIT					0			1			4			5		-						
2	SBCCOM, APG, MD SBCCOM, APG, MD		2		3 7	8 10	0	,	2	REO INIT	RDER	ξ.			0			0			2			4		1						
2	SDCCOM, AFU, MD		3		,	10	U	ŕ	-		RDER	2			0			0			0			0		1						
										INIT																1						
										REO	RDER	2																				
										INIT	ΊΑL															4						
											RDER	2														-						
										INIT	IAL RDER	,														1						
										KEO	KDER	`																				

	Exhibit P21, I	Produ	ection Sch	edula	<u>.</u>			P-1		Nomen (M930			INTE	GRA	TED	DETI	ЕСТО	OR SY	STE	M (B)	IDS)			Date	:			June 2	2001			
	Eamon 121, 1	liouu	iction Sch	Cuul						(,			Year						(,			ī	Ficcol	Year						
												1.15	scar i	ı caı		anda	r Yea	n 02						•				Year	0.2			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V			F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U G		A T E R
In-House	Assembly (BIDS P31 Platform)	2	FY 02	A	82		82														A	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	21
		-									_															╆						
											_			_											+	╈	+		┢			
																										╈			Т			
																							П			Т			Т			
								O C T	N O V			F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B					J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCT:	ION RATES			M	FR						ADN	MINLI	EAD T	IME			MFR			TOT	AL	R	EMA	RKS				
F							REACHED	Nun	nber					Pr	ior 1 (Oct	Ai	fter 1 (Oct	Ai	fter 1	Oct	Α	After 1	Oc	1.	1-8-5	for M	FR #1	is 3 per	quart	er.
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+	1	l	INIT	IAL				0			1			4			5								
1	SBCCOM, APG, MD		2		3	8	0				RDER	₹			0			0			4			4		4						
2	SBCCOM, APG, MD		3		7	10	0	2	2	INIT					0			1			2			3		4						
											RDER	₹			0			0			0			0		-						
										INIT	TAL RDER	,														1						
										INIT		`														1						
											RDER	₹											T			1						
										INIT													Г			1						
										REO	RDER	≀																				

	Exhibit P21, I	Produ	ection Sch	edule	a			P-1		Nomen (M930			INTE	GRA'	TED :	DETI	ECTO	OR SY	STE	M (BI	DS)]	Date:	:			June 2	2001			
	LAHIMI 121,1	l	ction gen	Cuur	_					•		Fis	scal Y	Zear (04						-			F	iscal	Year	05					
				a	DD O G	4 GGED	D.1.1								Cal	endaı	r Yea	ır 04										Year ()5			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L		S E P	A T E R
In-House	Assembly (BIDS P31 Platform)	2	FY 02	A	82	61	21	7	7	7																H		十				
III House	Assembly (BIDS 1311 Introllin)	-	1102	11	02	01	21	,	,	,																						
																												L				
																												╄				
		-																										╄				
		┢										-															+	╆				
		_																										╆				
																												╄				
																										H		╄				
								-			_	_					_		_	_		_		_				+-			_	
								O C T	N O V		J A N		M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y		J U L	A U G	S E P	
М			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			М	FR						ADN	MINLE	EAD T	ГІМЕ			MFR		,	TOTA	ΛL	R	EMAF	≀KS				
F							REACHED							Pri	ior 1 C	Oct	Af	fter 1	Oct	Af	ter 1 (Oct	Α	fter 1	Oc	1.	1-8-5	for MI	FR #1	is 3 per	quart	er.
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN. 2	1	1-8-5	MAX. 8	D+ 0		1	INIT					0			1			4			5		-						
2	SBCCOM, APG, MD SBCCOM, APG, MD		3		3 7	10	0	1	2	INIT	RDER				0			0			2			3		1						
			J		•	10	Ü	ĺ	-		RDER				0			0			0			0		1						
										INIT	ΊΑL																					
										REO	RDER																					
										INIT																-						
										REO INIT	RDER															1						
											RDER															1						

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Budget Line Item #66 COLLECTIVE PROTECTION

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

	Exhibit I	P-40, Budget	t Item Justifi	cation Shee	t			Date:		June 2001		
Appropriation/Budget Ac	tivity/Serial No OCUREMENT DEF	ENSE-WIDE/3/	CHEM-BIO DE	FENSE		P-1 Item Nome	enclature	(PA1600) C0	OLLECTIVE I	PROTECTION	1	
Program Elements for Co	de B Items:			Code:	Other Relate	ed Program Elem	nents:					
	Prior Years	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002							
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	29.6	21.2	24.3	40.4	38.9							
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	29.6	21.2	24.3	40.4	38.9							
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	29.6	21.2	24.3	40.4	38.9							
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

Protection systems will be smaller, lighter, less costly, and more easily supported logistically at the crew, unit, ship, and aircraft level. Collective protection platforms include shelters, vehicles, ships, aircraft, buildings, and hospitals. Collectively Protected Deployable Medical System (CP DEPMEDS) is a kit that will be fielded with selected fielded DEPMEDS hospitals to convert the hospital into a fully operational environmentally controlled, collectively protected medical treatment facility. The Transportable Collective Protective System (M28CPS) procures components and assembling them into transportable kits that will provide CB collective protection facilities when deployed in high threat CB theaters. The Amphibious Ship Collective Protection System (CPS) installs the CPS in mission critical medical and command and control spaces on three Navy amphibious ship classes: LHA, LHD, and LSD. The Chemical Biological Protective Shelter (CBPS) is a new system designed to replace the M51 Chemical Protective Shelter. The CBPS provides a contamination free, environmentally controlled working area for medical, combat service, and combat service support personnel to obtain relief from the continuous need to wear chemical-biological protective clothing for greater than 72 hours of operation. The Joint Collective Protection Equipment (JCPE) and Improvement program will provide the latest improvements in filtration and shelter components which will be affordable, lightweight, easy to operate and maintain, and standardization to currently fielded systems.

JUSTIFICATION: Operational forces across the continuum of global, contingency, special operations/low intensity conflict, counternarcotics, and other high-risk missions have immediate needs to safely operate, survive and sustain operations in a nuclear, biological and chemical agent threat environment. Operating forces have a critical need for defense against worldwide proliferation of NBC warfare capabilities and for medical treatment facilities.

	Exhibit P-40M, Bu	dget Item J	ustification S	Sheet			Date:		Ju	ne 2001	
Appropriation/Budget Activ PROCUREMENT	vity/Serial No: DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-:	BIO DEFENSE			P-1 Ite	n Nomenclature		1600) COLLI	ECTIVE PRO	OTECTION	
Program Elements for Code			Code:	Othe	r Related Progra	m Elements:					
Description		Fiscal Year	rs								
OSIP NO.	Classification	PRIOR	FY 2000 I	FY 2001	FY 2002						
Collective Protection Amph	ib Backfit (LHD)	0.9	10.9	17.5	15.9						
Collective Protection Amph	ib Backfit (LSD)										
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0						
Collective Protection Amph	ib Backfit (LHA)										
		0.1	1.1	0.0	1.9						
Totals		1.0	12.0	17.5	17.8						

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis				Activity/Serial i			e Item Nomenc 0) COLLECTI	elature: VE PROTECT	ION	Weapon Syst	ет Туре:	Date: Jui	ne 2001
Weapon System	ID		FY 00			FY 01			FY 02				
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost			
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000			
Collectively Protected Deployable Medical System (CPDEPMEDS)		2731			5909			3017					
Transportable Collective Protective System (M28CPS)		4246			3588								
Collective Protection Amphibious Backfit (CPBKFT)		11991			17530			17834					
Joint Collective Protection System & Improvements (JCPE)		1186			1043			2395					
Collective Protection Items Less Than \$5M (CO Items <\$5M)					991								
Chemical Biological Protective Shelter (CBPS)		4103			11365			15694					
TOTAL		24257			40426			38940					

	Exhibit I	P-40, Budget	Item Justifi	cation Sheet	ţ			Date:		June 2001		
Appropriation/Budget Activit PROCU	y/Serial No REMENT DEFI	ENSE-WIDE/3/	CHEM-BIO DE	FENSE		P-1 Item Nome (JCP0		LECTIVELY PRO	TECTED DE	PLOYABLE N	MEDICAL SY	STEM
Program Elements for Code E	Items:			Code:	Other Relate	ed Program Elem	ents:					
	Prior Years	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002							
Proc Qty			3	8	3							
Gross Cost			2.7	5.9	3.0							
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)			2.7	5.9	3.0							
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost			2.7	5.9	3.0							
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												
	•		•		•			•	•	•	•	

DESCRIPTION: The Collectively Protected Deployable Medical System (CP DEPMEDS) is a set that will be fielded with selected DEPMEDS hospitals to convert the hospital into a fully operational environmentally controlled, collectively protected medical treatment facility. The requirement is to sustain medical operations in a Chemical Biological (CB) environment for 72 hours. The following components are required to be added to existing DEPMEDS hospitals to provide a fully operational collectively protected field hospital: M28 Simplified Collective Protection Equipment; CB hardened International Standard Organizational (ISO) Shelter Seals; CB Protected Water Distribution System; CB Protected Latrines; Low Pressure Alarms; and CB Protected Environmental Control Units and Heaters. DEPMEDS hospitals will be reconfigured to a Medical Re-engineering Initiative (MRI) configuration beginning in FY02. This will result in an increase in the number of CB components necessary to field a DEPMEDS hospital.

JUSTIFICATION: Currently fielded DEPMEDS hospitals do not have the ability to sustain medical operations in a CB environment. There is a critical need for medical functions requiring the need for removal of individual protective clothing and masks. FY02 funds will support procurement of components required to provide three fully operational collectively protected field hospitals. FY02 includes the funds necessary to procure additional CB components to support fielding CP DEPMEDS to the MRI configuration. Conversion of CP DEPMEDS to MRI ensures CB readiness of reconfigured field hospitals.

Operational Requirements Document (ORD) for the Chemically Protected Deployable Medical System, dated 10 Mar 1998. Catalog of Approved Requirements Documents, Reference Number: 14011. (Note: This ORD is joint with the Air Force: Final Joint Operational Requirements Document (ORD) for a Chemically Hardened Air Transportable Hospital/Chemically Protected Deployable Medical System.)

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis			_	Activity/Serial 1 SE-WIDE/3/CH		(JCP001		lature: VELY PROTEC ICAL SYSTEM		Weapon Systo	ет Туре:	Date: Jui	ne 2001
Weapon System	ID		FY 00			FY 01			FY 02				
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost			
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000			
1. CPDEPMEDS	A												
M28 CPE & Retrofit	A	296	3	98.667	789	8	98.625	296	3	98.667			
CB Water Distribution		90	3	30.007	240	8		290 90	3	30.007			
CB Water Distribution CB Latrines		312	3	104.000	788	8	98.500	299	3	99.667			
CB ISO Shelters		254	3	84.667	164	8	20.500	219	3	77.007			
Low Pressure Alarms		254 85	3	28.333	190	8	23.750	70	3	23.333			
Overpack/Accessory Kit		218	3	72.667	581	8	72.625	218	3	72.667			
Assemblage		36	3	12.000	98	8	12.250	38	3	12.667			
Military Vans (MILVANS)		120	3	40.000	320	8		120	3	40.000			
CB Environmental Control Unit (ECU)		234	3	78.000	624	8	78.000	234	3	78.000			
Tent, Extendable Mobile Personnel		75	3	25.000	200	8	25.000	75	3	25.000			
(TEMPER) Components													
Power Distribution					345	8	43.125						
2. Engineering Support													
Government		582			594			514					
3. Data		120			115								
4. System Fielding													
Fielding Support/NET/TPF		45			194			200					
Training Sets		222	5	44.400	604	10	60.400						
Care of Supplies in Storage (COSIS)		42			63			66					
5. MRI Conversion/ CB Components													
M28 CPE								378	3	126.000			
MILVANS								30	3	10.000			
CB Water Distribution								45	3	15.000			
Low Pressure Alarms								35	3	11.667			
CB ECU								234	3	78.000			

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis				Activity/Serial l		(JCP001		clature: VELY PROTEC ICAL SYSTEM		Weapon Systo	ет Туре:	Date: Jur	ne 2001
Weapon System	ID		FY 00			FY 01			FY 02				
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost			
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000			
TEMPER								75	3	25.000			
TOTAL		2731			5909			3017					

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget l	Procurement His	tory and Planning					Date:	June 2001	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-W	/IDE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE	Weapon System Typ	e:		P-1 Line l (JCI	Item Nomen 2001) COLI	LECTIVELY	PROTECTED L SYSTEM	DEPLOY	ABLE
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date 1st Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost	Spec/TDP Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
CPDEPMEDS FY 00 FY 01 FY 02	Pine Bluff Arsenal, AR Pine Bluff Arsenal, AR Pine Bluff Arsenal, AR	C/FFP C/FFP/Option C/FFP/Option	SBCCOM, Natick, MA SBCCOM, Natick, MA SBCCOM, Natick, MA	Sep-00 Mar-01 Dec-01	Sep-01 Nov-01 Sep-02	3 8 3	573333 542375 745667	Yes Yes Yes		

REMARKS:

- 1. Unit cost includes cost of all components and assemblage charge. Unit cost for CP DEPMEDS increased due to conversion of hospitals to the Medical Re-engineering Initiative configuration. Additional components required include CB protected ECUs, power distribution system, MILVANS to store and transport CP DEPMEDS specific components, and additional shelter components to house M28 CPE Patient Processing Units, supply airlocks, and CB water distribution system. These components were originally to be Government Furnished Equipment (GFE) and reclaimed from the hospital units that are being replaced by CP DEPMEDS. However, suitable equipment could not be reclaimed. Initial procurement of power and power distribution system is not covered by interchange ag reements for FY00 quantities and is necessary to field fully operational systems.
- 2. Funding the CB protection of ISO Shelters for full production quantities in FY0001 in order to exercise program savings and leverage expertise at Ogden Depot prior to closure. Procurement of CB Water Distribution System delayed until FY01 pending completion of DEPMEDS baseline water distribution system.
- 3. MSIII was conducted in Sep 00. Long lead item procurement authority has been obtained to mitigate production delays. Award of long lead items was initiated Jun 00. Delay in award of M28 CPE component due to M28 CPE contract was awarded late which delayed the initiation of first article testing. Funds will be placed on contract for CP DEPMEDS production quantities upon the successful completion of first article testing
- 4. Award date is the contract award for the first component of the system and the delivery of the first assembled system is date of first delivery.
- 5. Fielding costs for FY 01 and 02 cover the costs for fielding 15 training sets and all 14 CP DEPMEDS sets.

	Exhibit P21, 1	Produ	iction Sch	edule	ę					Nomei COL			LY Pl	ROTE	ECTE	D DE	EPLO	YAB	LE M	IEDIO	CAL S	SY ST		Date:			Jı	ıne 20	001			
	,											Fis	scal Y	Year (00									Fi	iscal	Year ()1					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cal	endaı	r Yea	r 00							(Calend	lar Y	ear 01	1			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	U	S E P	A T E R
CPDEPN	AED¢	1	FY 00	A	3		3												A				-							\dashv	1	2
CPDEPN	MEDS	1	F1 00	Α	3		3							Н					А												1	2
CPDEPN	MEDS	1	FY 01	A	8		8																		Α							8
																														\rightarrow		
																														\dashv		
														Н																		
																							Т									
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
М			PRO	ODUCT	ION RATES			M	FR						ADN	/INLE	EAD T	IME			MFR		,	ТОТА	L	RE	MARI	KS				
F							REACHED	Nur	nber					Pri	ior 1 C	Oct	Af	fter 1 (Oct	Af	ter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1	Oc					Lead Iter		
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		1	INI					2			11			13			24						nitiated mponen		n 00.
1	Pine Bluff Arsenal, AR		1		2	4	0			REC	ORDER	₹			2			2			10			12				-		Sep 00 ford of FY		ring
											ITAL ORDER	}														proc	luction	contra	act co	mponent	ıts wa	
										INIT		`																		Furthern nd cond		
											ORDEF	₹																-		ayed. C		of firet
										INI	ΓIAL															artic	ele test	ing on	the M	28 CPE	Cont	ract
										REC	ORDEF	₹														prio	r to aw	arding	M28	CPE qu	ıantiti	es.
										INIT													_									
										REC	ORDER	₹																				

	Exhibit P21,	Produ	iction Sch	edul	e					Nomei COL			LY P	PROT	ЕСТЕ	ED DI	EPLC)YAB	LE M	MEDIO	CALS	SYST		Date:	:			June :	2001			
	,											Fi	scal Y	Year	02									F	iscal	Yea	r 03					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cal	enda	r Yea	ır 02								Cale	ndar	Year	03			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	A	J U N	J U L		S E P	A T E R
CPDEPN	MFDS	1	FY 00	A	3	1	2	2																	+	t	+	+	┢	十		
CIDLII	ilebo	1	1100	Α	3	1	2	2																		t	+					
CPDEPN	MEDS	1	FY 01	Α	8		8		2	2	2	2																				
																											I					
CPDEPN	MEDS	1	FY 02	A	3		3			Α									2	1							丰			上		
																											+	_	_	╄		
		-																							-	┢	┿	+	-	╄		
		-																								٠	┿			╆		
																										٠	+			╆		
																										Т	\top		Т			
																											I			oxdot		
																											+			╄		
																											+			╄		
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B			A		J U L	A U G		
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES	3		М	FR						ADI	MINL	EAD 1	ГІМЕ			MFR		,	TOTA	AL	F	REMAI	RKS				
F							REACHED	Nur	nber					Pr	rior 1 (Oct	A	fter 1	Oct	At	ter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1	Oc							as been
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		1	INI					2			11			13			24		A	ward o	f rema	ining	l initiate compon	ents is	
1	Pine Bluff Arsenal, AR		1		2	4	0			REC	ORDE	R			2			2			10			12					-	n Sep 00 ard of F		wing
								ı			ORDE	R														pr	roducti	on con	tract c	ompon	ents w	
											TIAL															of	f M28 (CPE co	ontract	Furthe and co	nduct	
										REC	ORDE	R																-		elayed. 12 comi		of first
										INIT	TIAL															ar	rticle te	sting o	on the	M28 CI	PE con	itraci
											ORDE	R														pr	ior to a	ıwardı	ng M2	8 CPE	quantı	ues.
								-			TIAL ORDE	D														1						
										KEC	JKDE.	I.																				

		June 2001										
Appropriation/Budget Act PRC	tivity/Serial No OCUREMENT DEF	ENSE-WIDE/3/	CHEM-BIO DE	FENSE		P-1 Item Nome		60102) TRANSPO	RTABLE COI	LLECTIVE PR	OT SYS	
Program Elements for Coo	de B Items:			Code:	Other Relate	ed Program Elem	ents:					
	Prior Years	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002							
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	4.7	3.9	4.2	3.6								
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	4.7	3.9	4.2	3.6								
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	4.7	3.9	4.2	3.6								
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The Transportable Collective Protective System program supports Headquarters Pacific Air Force/Civil Engineer (HQ PACAF/CE), AF Special Operations, Air Mobility Command, AF Medical Services, and the Navy's Central Command by procuring components and assembling them into transportable kits that will provide Chemical Biological (CB) collective protection facilities when deployed in high threat CB theaters. Each kit uses the M28 Collective Protection Equipment (CPE) liner system (Tent, Extendable Modular Personnel [TEMPER] tent liner/suspension systems, and if necessary, tent material) that was designed to provide CB protection for the Army Deployable Medical Systems and the Air Force's Chemically/biologically Hardened Air Transportable Hospitals (CHATH). In addition, each kit contains the necessary CB filtration; air distribution, conditioning, and pressurization (Chem-Bio Hardened Air Management Plant); and the chemical air processing systems (for personnel decontamination). The components will be assembled into five kit configurations. One configuration uses a 64-foot TEMPER tent (with M28 CB liners) for stand-alone protection and will be used primarily for training. The second configuration allows a larger personnel capacity and provides operational stand-alone protection with a 96-foot TEMPER tent (with M28 CB liners). The third configuration (TEMPER frames with M28 liner) furnishes components for collective protection in existing non-CB protected facilities and it renders the largest personnel protection capacity. The fourth kit configuration is the same as the third except it can be deployed in a stand-alone mode (includes a 96-foot and 128-foot TEMPER tent with M28 liners). The fifth kit configuration uses the AF Small Shelter System (with M28 liners) to provide stand-alone protection.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis			_	Activity/Serial l		(JF0102	e Item Nomenc) TRANSPOR CTIVE PROT	ΓABLE		Weapon Syste	ет Туре:	Date: Jui	ne 2001
Weapon System	ID		FY 00			FY 01			FY 02				
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost			
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000			
 M28 Transportable Collective Protective System (M28 TCPS) Kits 64 Foot Stand Alone System 96 Foot Stand Alone System 96/128 Foot Indoor System 96/128 Foot Outdoor System Small Shelter Systems Engineering Support M28 TCPS Kit Assembly 	A A A A	219 2462 291 672 497 105	3 24 2 3	73.000 102.583 145.500 224.000	602 476 2030 340 140	2 1 7 10	301.000 476.000 290.000 14.000						
TOTAL		4246			3588								

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Pı	rocurement His	tory and Planning					Date:	June 2001	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CH	IEM-BIO DEFENSE	Weapon System Type	e:		P-1 Line I (JF	Item Nomen (0102) TRA	clature: NSPORTABI	LE COLLECTI	IVE PROT	SYS
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date 1st Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Spec/TDP Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
M28 TCPS Kit Assembly FY 00 FY 01	Management Consulting, Inc., San Antonio, TX Management Consulting, Inc., San Antonio, TX	C/FFP C/FFP	FOSSAC/ISSOP, Norfolk, VA FOSSAC/ISSOP, Norfolk, VA	Dec-99	Dec-00	32 10	3281 14000	Yes Yes		
REMARKS:										

	Exhibit P21,	Produ	iction Sch	edul	e.			P-1	Item l	Nomer (JF(ANSF	PORT	`ABLl	E CO	LLEC	CTIV.	E PRO	OT SY	rs		:	Date:				June 2	2001			
	Danioit 121,	liout			_							Fi	iscal `	Vear	00									F	'iscal	Year	01					
																ehna	r Yea	r 00						-				Year ()1			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A	A P	M A	J U N	J U	A U G	S E P	A T E R
Magree	OC IZ's A complete	1	EV 00		20		22																7	0	0							
M28 TCF	PS Kit Assembly	1	FY 00	A	32		32			A												5	-7	8	8	4						
M28 TCF	PS Kit Assembly	1	FY 01	AF	7		7																A									7
	PS Kit Assembly	1	FY 01	N	3		3																A									3
																							-1-									
								O C T	N O V	Е	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	P	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCT:	ION RATES	;		M	FR						ADI	MINL	EAD T	TIME			MFR			TOTA	L	R	EMAI	RKS				
F							REACHED	Nun	nber					Pı	rior 1 (Oct	A	fter 1	Oct	At	fter 1	Oct	A	fter 1	Oc					ological		
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+	1	1	INIT					0			2			13			15				-		ts (CH. ete the		s) were tive
1	Management Consulting, Inc., San Antonio, 7	ſΧ	3		8	10	0				ORDEI	2			0			3			12			15			otectio		•			
										INIT		,														-						
										REO	ORDEI	Κ.														1						
											ORDEI	3														1						
										INIT																1						
											ORDEI	2														1						
										INIT	ΓΙΑL																					
										REO	ORDEI	₹																				

	Exhibit P21,	Prodi	ection Sch	edul	e.			P-1	Item N				ANSP	ORT.	ABLI	E COI	LLEC	CTIVI	E PRO	OT SY	/S			Date	:			June	2001			
												Fi	scal Y	Year	02									F	Fiscal	l Yea	r 03					
																enda	r Yea	r 02									ndar	Year	03			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C		F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U G	Е	A T E R
M20 TCI	PS Kit Assembly	1	FY 01	AF	7		7			3	3	1								Н						┿	+		+			
	PS Kit Assembly	1	FY 01	Ar N	3		3			3	3	3															+					
WIZ8 ICE	'S Kit Assembly	1	F1 UI	IN	3		3					3															十					
																											十					
																											十					
		_																								+	十		+			
																										+	十		+			
																										+	十		+			
																										+	十		+			
																										+	十		+			
		_																								1	T		+			
		_																								1	T		+			
		_																								1	T		+			
																											十					
																											T					
								O C T	N O V	Е	Α	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	Α	P	• А	U	U	U	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES	;		M	FR						ADI	MINLI	EAD T	IME			MFR			TOTA	ΑL	I	REMA	RKS				
F							REACHED	Nur	nber					Pr	ior 1 (Oct	Ai	fter 1 (Oct	Af	ter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1	Oc							rdened
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		1	INIT	ΓIAL				0			2			13			15			ir Man ot requ	-				S) were tive
1	Management Consulting, Inc., San Antonio, T	ГХ	3		8	10	0			REO	RDEF	₹			0			3			12			15			rotectio					
										INIT																4						
											RDEF	₹														-						
										INIT				_												-						
											RDEF	ζ														-						
										INIT	TIAL ORDER	,														1						
										INIT		`														1						
											RDEF	₹														1						
										0																						

	Exhibit I	P-40, Budget	t Item Justifi	cation Shee	t			Date:		June 2001		
Appropriation/Budget Act PRO	ivity/Serial No CUREMENT DEF	ENSE-WIDE/3/	CHEM-BIO DE	FENSE		P-1 Item Nom		(0014) COLLECT	IVE PROT SY	'S AMPHIB B	ACKFIT	
Program Elements for Coc	le B Items:			Code:	Other Relate	ed Program Elen	nents:					
	Prior Years	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002							
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost		1.0	12.0	17.5	17.8							
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)		1.0	12.0	17.5	17.8							
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost		1.0	12.0	17.5	17.8							
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The anticipated threat of weapons of mass destruction (WMD) has reinforced the need to provide better defensive measures to protect personnel and vital ship spaces from toxic chemical, biological agents, and radioactive fallout. The Collective Protection System (CPS) Backfit Program was funded as a result of the 1997 Quadrennial Defense Review (QDR) for installation of CPS in mission critical medical and command and control spaces on three Navy amphibious ship classes: Landing Helicopter Assault (LHA), Landing Helicopter Dock (LHD), and Landing Ship Dock (LSD). CPS is integrated with the ship's heating, ventilation, and air-conditioning (HVAC) systems and provides filtered supply air for over-pressurization of specified shipboard zones to keep toxic contamination from entering protected spaces. CPS eliminates the need for the ship's crew to wear individual protective equipment (IPE) (i.e., suits, masks). CPS will be backfitted on high priority ships and is adaptable to any ship airflow requirements.

JUSTIFICATION: FY02 funding will enable the Navy to conduct ship checks, complete Shipboard Installation Drawings (SIDs), procure long lead items, procure installation material, and initiate installations on three LHD class ships. In addition, FY02 funding will enable the Navy to conduct ship checks, complete SIDs, and procure long lead items on two LHA class ships.

NOTE: Each quantity listed in this budget provides for a "protective zone". The LHD class of ships will have four protective zones per ship: the Combat Information Center (CIC) and three medical zones. The LHA 1 and 5 will also have four protective zones per ship: the CIC, two medical zones, and a berthing zone. LHA 2, 3, and 4 have three protective zones per ship: two medical zones and one berthing zone; the CIC zone for these ships already has CPS installed. The LSD will have two protective zones per ship: the CIC and a crew sustainability zone.

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION

Date:

June 2001

MODIFICATION TITLE: (JN0014) Collective Protection System Amphibious Backfit on LHD class ships

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: LHD class 1-7 / Combat Information Center (CIC) and Medical Spaces Installation

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

The CPS will be installed on ships LHD 1-7 in medical spaces and the CIC. CPS Backfit efforts will include ship surveys, engineering design analysis, detail design SIDs, development of modular installation packages, procurement of hardware, logistic warehousing and staging, and installation via Alteration Installation Teams (AITs). Procurement of government furnished equipment (GFE) is required. The CPS Backfit installation process is being designed to maximize flexibility in procuring, receiving, warehousing, and assembling the necessary material and equipment to meet the challenges associated with changing ship availabilities. Each quantity denotes a protected zone. IHD 1-7 will have four zones per ship (CIC and three medical zones).

Note: Installation of equipment is driven by the availability of the ship in dry dock/port. Installation of four zones on LHD-1 (USS WASP) were completed 4QFY00.

DEVELOPMENT	STATUS/MAJOR	DEVELOPMENT	MILESTONES:

Milestone Planned Accomplished

CPS Accomplished MS IIIB 1993

CPS Design Improvements 1994-1998

FY 2000

QDR cites need for additional ship backfits 1997

Installation Schedule:

Inputs Outputs

Inputs

Contract Dates:

Delivery Date:

Pr Yr		FY 2	2000			FY 2	2001			FY 2	2002					
Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4				
		1	2	2		3	3	4		2	2	1				
			2	2		2	2	2	2	2	3	3				

Outputs

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:

AIT ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: FY 2000 01/00 FY 2001

03/00

3 months 01/01

03/01

PRODUCTION LEADTIME: FY 2002 01/02

03/02

FY 2002

3 months

Item No. 66 Page 16 of 36

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification

FY 2001

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION

Date:

June 2001

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): (JN0014) Collective Protection System Amphibious Backfit on LHD class ships

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

	FY :	1999													
	and I			2000	FY :	2001	FY 2	2002							
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$							
RDT&E															
PROCUREMENT															
Kit Quantity															
Installation Kits															
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring															
Equipment			5	4.7	10	8.7	5	4.2							
Equipment, Nonrecurring															
Engineering Change Orders															
Data		0.7		1.0		0.9		0.3							
Training Equipment															
Support Equipment															
Other		0.2		0.9		1.5		1.0							
Interim Contractor Support															
Installation of Hardware FY 1999 & Prior Eqpt Kits FY 2000 Eqpt Kits FY 2001 Eqpt Kits FY 2002 Eqpt Kits FY 2003 Eqpt Kits FY 2004 Eqpt Kits FY 2005 Eqpt Kits FY 2006 Eqpt Kits FY 2007 Eqpt Kits FY 2007 Eqpt Kits			4	4.3	1 5	1.1 5.3	5 5	5.2 5.2							
Total Equip-Kits			4	4.3	6	6.4	10	10.4							
Total Procurement Cost		0.9		10.9		17.5		15.9							

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION

Date:

June 2001

MODIFICATION TITLE: (JN0014) Collective Protection System Amphibious Backfit on LHA class ships

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: LHA class 1-5 / Combat Information Center (CIC), Berthing, and Medical Spaces Installation

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

The CPS will be installed on ships LHA 1-5 in the CIC, berthing, and medical spaces. CPS Backfit efforts will include ship surveys, engineering design analysis, detail design SIDs, development of modular installation packages, procurement of hardware, logistic warehousing and staging, and installation via AITs. Procurement of government furnished equipment (GFE) is required. The CPS Backfit installation process is being designed to maximize flexibility in procuring, receiving, warehousing, and assembling the necessary equipment and material to meet the challenges associated with changing ship availabilities. Each quantity in this budget denotes a protective zone: LHA 1 and 5 have one CIC, two medical zones, and one berthing zone. LHA 2, 3, and 4 have two medical zones and one berthing zone (the CIC already has CPS installed on these ships).

Note: Installation of the CIC zone on the LHA-5 was completed in July 2000.

DEVELOPMENT STA	TUS/MAJO	OR DEVI	ELOPME	NT MILE	STONES	5:													
Milestone					Pl	anned	Ac	compli	shed										
CPS Accomplished	d MS IIIB	3					19	93											
CPS Design Impro	vements						19	94-199	8										
SACPS installed of	n LHA-2	& LHA	A-4 CIC				19	96											
QDR cites need fo	r addition	al ship	backfits	3			19	97											
Installation Schedule:																			
	Pr Yr		FY:	2000			FY	2001			FY 2	2002							
	Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4						
Inputs				1								1							
Outputs					1														
Inputs																			
Outputs																			
METHOD OF IMPLE	MENTATIO		AIT			ADMINI					4 months	;			EADTIN		5 months	S	
Contract Dates:			FY 2000		01/00			FY 2001		N/A				FY 2002	02/02				
Delivery Date:			FY 2000	1	05/00)		FY 2001	l	N/A				FY 2002	06/02	2			

]	INDIVII	DUAL N	10DIFI	CATIO	N		Date:	June 200)1		
MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): (JN	(10014) C	ollective	Protecti	on Syste	m Amph	iibious B	ackfit or	n LHA cl	ass ships								
FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millio	ons)																	
		1000	•															
	FY and l	1999 Prior	EV	2000	FV	2001	FY 2	2002										
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$										
RDT&E PROCUREMENT Kit Quantity Installation Kits Installation Kits, Nonrecurring Equipment Equipment, Nonrecurring Engineering Change Orders Data Training Equipment Support Equipment Other Interim Contractor Support		0.1	1	0.5			1	1.1 0.4 0.4										
Installation of Hardware FY 1999 & Prior Eqpt Kits FY 2000 Eqpt Kits FY 2001 Eqpt Kits FY 2002 Eqpt Kits FY 2003 Eqpt Kits FY 2004 Eqpt Kits FY 2005 Eqpt Kits FY 2006 Eqpt Kits FY 2007 Eqpt Kits			1	0.5														
Total Equip-Kits		0.1	1	0.5				1.0										
Total Procurement Cost		0.1		1.1				1.9										

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis			_	Activity/Serial l SE-WIDE/3/CH		(JN0014	e Item Nomenc I) COLLECTIV B BACKFIT	·lature: /E PROT SYS		Weapon Systo	ет Туре:	Date: Jui	ne 2001
Weapon System	ID		FY 00			FY 01			FY 02				
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost			
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000			
1. Landing Helicopter Dock (LHD) Ships 1-7 Combat Information Center (CIC) and Medical Spaces Shipboard Installation Drawing (SID) Development Tech Support/Mgmt Ship Check Testing & Certification Ship Alteration Record (SAR) Procurement - Long Lead Items Procurement - Installation Material Installation (labor) Note: QTY=zones of protection Training Documentation 2. Landing Helicopter Assault (LHA) Ships CIC/Radar Room, Medical Spaces, and Berthing Tech Support/Mgmt Ship Check SAR Development SID Development Procurement - Long Lead Items Procurement - Installation Material Installation (labor) note: QTY = zones of protection Testing & Certification Training Documentation		870 898 104 1735 2999 4316 63 78 412 469 16 26 5	1	1079.000 469.000	611 1527 104 81 2703 6003 6339 81 81	6	1056.500	1139 120 4183 10359 120 120 366 83 10 259 1075	10	1035.900			
TOTAL		11991			17530			17834					

	Exhibit I	P-40, Budget	Item Justifi	cation Shee	t			Date:		June 2001						
Appropriation/Budget Activit PROCU		ENSE-WIDE/3/	CHEM-BIO DE	FENSE				DINT COLLECTI	VE PROT SYS	STEMS & IM	IPROVEMEN	TS				
Program Elements for Code E	Items:	it P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet P-1 Item Nomenclature (JN0017) JOINT COLLECTIVE PROT SYSTEMS & IMPROVEMENTS Code: Other Related Program Elements:														
	Prior Years	P-1														
Proc Qty																
Gross Cost			P-1 Item Nomenclature (JN0017) JOINT COLLECTIVE PROT SYSTEMS & IMPROVEMENTS													
Less PY Adv Proc			P-1 Item Nomenclature Code: Other Related Program Elements:													
Plus CY Adv Proc				P-1												
Net Proc (P-1)			1.2	1.0	2.4											
Initial Spares							June 2001 Item Nomenclature (JN0017) JOINT COLLECTIVE PROT SYSTEMS & IMPROVEMENTS									
Total Proc Cost			P-1													
Flyaway U/C																
Wpn Sys Proc U/C																

DESCRIPTION: The Joint Collective Protection Equipment (JCPE) program provides an interim capability addressing needed improvements and cost saving standardization to currently fielded systems until Joint Transportable Collective Protection Shelter (JTCOPS) is ready for production. JCPE will use the latest improvements in filtration and shelter components to provide affordable, lightweight, easy to operate and maintain equipment. The objective of this program is to procure upgraded equipment to support the requirement for Chemical/Biological (CB) collective protection systems. The equipment to be procured is as follows: (1) M28 Liner (Variant) will provide collective protection liners, motor blowers, and nuclear, biological, and chemical (NBC) filter canisters which will harden the Modular General Purpose Tent System (MGPTS), the Expeditionary Medical Support (EMEDS), and the Small-Medium-Small (SMS) shelter against CB agents. (2) Bump Through Door (BTD) Airlock will improve efficiency in personnel and equipment entry into transportable collective protection systems, which is accomplished through an airlock to prevent contamination of the toxic free area. This improvement will allow up to 15 ambulatory personnel/patients or 2 litter patients with attending medical care personnel to process through the shelter in only three minutes. BTD airlocks will be used for both Transportable Collective Protection Systems (TCPS) and Chemically Hardened Air Transportable Hospitals (CHATH). (3) Environmental Control Unit (ECU) Improvements: Transportable collective protection systems require special ECUs to heat and cool the shelter, as needed, that do not allow contaminated air into the protected area. Current ECUs do not meet transportable collective protection systems. The Universal Nuclear, Biological and Chemical (NBC) ECU Adapter will provide improved compatibility with existing equipment. (4) Latrine and Water Distribution System will provide a closed latrine and water distribution system to meet the requirements of th

JUSTIFICATION: FY02 funds will continue/initiate procurement of CB hardened, more efficient and cost effective JCPE improvements. The improvements are as follows: 58 M28 Liners (54 for the MGPTS and four for the EMEDS); 50 Lightweight ECUs for EMEDS; and six closed Latrine and Water Distribution Systems for CHATH.

NOTE: P-5/5a/21 prepared in lieu of P-3a Modification because installation will be performed at the organization level with no cost to the Chemical and Biological Defense Program (CBDP).

Exhibit P-40C, Budget Item Justifica	PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE Code: Other Related Program Elements: O604384BP, Project COS OTHER COMPONIES: O604384BP, Project COS OTHER COMPONIES: OFTICAL COMPONIES: OTHER CLOCK OFTICAL COMPONIES: OFTICAL COMPO			
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:			P-1 Item Nomenclature	
	INSE			DINT COLLECTIVE PROT SYSTEMS & IMPROVEMENTS
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	Other Related	l Program Elements:	
0604384BP, Project C05				
JCPE provides needed improvements and cost saving standardization	ation to cur	rently fields	ed systems.	
RDT&E: FY99 and Prior - None: FY00 - \$2.3M: FY01 - \$2.5M:	· FY02 - \$2	2.5M		
1000, 1100 water, 1100 water, 1100 water,	Exhibit P-40C, Budget Item Justification Sheet \[\text{Paudiget Activity/Serial No:} \ \text{PP-1 Item Nomenclature} \ \ (IN0017) \] JOINT COLLECTIVE PROT SYST ments for Code B Items: \[\text{0604384BP, Project C05} \] \] \[\text{Code:} \] \[\text{Other Related Program Elements:} \] \[\text{1 Item Nomenclature} \ (IN0017) \] JOINT COLLECTIVE PROT SYST ments for Code B Items: \[\text{0604384BP, Project C05} \] \[\text{0604384BP, Project C05} \] \[\text{1 Item Nomenclature} \ (IN0017) \] JOINT COLLECTIVE PROT SYST ments for Code B Items: \[\text{0604384BP, Project C05} \] \[\text{1 Item Nomenclature} \ (IN0017) \] JOINT COLLECTIVE PROT SYST ments for Code B Items: \[\text{0604384BP, Project C05} \] \[\text{1 Item Nomenclature} \ (IN0017) \] JOINT COLLECTIVE PROT SYST ments for Code B Items: \[\text{0604384BP, Project C05} \] \[\text{1 Item Nomenclature} \ (IN0017) \] JOINT COLLECTIVE PROT SYST ments for Code B Items: \[\text{0604384BP, Project C05} \] \[\text{2 Item Nomenclature} \ (IN0017) \] JOINT COLLECTIVE PROT SYST ments for COLLECTIVE PROT SYST ments for CODE SYST ments for COLLECTIVE PROT SYST ments for CODE SYST ments for CODE SYST ments for CODE SYST ments for Code Systems. \[\text{2 Item Nomenclature} \ (IN0017) \] JOINT COLLECTIVE PROT SYST ments for CODE SYST ments for CODE SYST ments for Code Systems. \[\text{2 Item Nomenclature} \ (IN0017) \] JOINT COLLECTIVE PROT SYST ments for CODE Systems. \[\text{2 Item Nomenclature} \ (IN0017) \] JOINT COLLECTIVE PROT SYST ments for CODE SYST ments for COD			
DEVELOPMENT/TEST STATUS AND MAJOR MILESTONE	S			PROJECTED/ACTUAL
Improved Liner Components (M28 Liner Variant (MGPT, EMEI	OS, CHATI	H, AF Tran	sportable CPS))	
Initiate Development and Testing of M28 (Variant) for MGPTS	1			2Qtr FY00
Initiate Fielding of MGPTS CB Hardening Components				1Qtr FY01
Initiate Fielding of BTD Airlocks for Transportable Collective I	Protection S	System		1Qtr FY01
Initiate Fielding of BTD Airlocks for CHATH				3Qtr FY01
Initiate Fielding of EMEDS liner				3Qtr FY02
Improved Environmental Control Units (Various AF CP Expediti	ionary Med	lical System	ns)	
Initiate Development of Universal ECU Adapter	·	•	,	1Qtr FY01
Initiate Development and Testing of Lightweight ECU				~
Initiate Fielding of Lightweight ECU				
I I I II GI II G A (EMEDI CITATII)				
				2Qtr FY02
initiate Evaluation of Latrine & water Distribution System				2Qtf F 102
Improved Filtration (Fixed Site and Shipboard Selected Area Col	lective Pro	tection Syst	tems (SACPS))	

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis			_	Activity/Serial l		(JN0017	e Item Nomenc 7) JOINT COLI MS & IMPRO	LECTIVE PRO	Т	Weapon Syste	ет Туре:	Date: Jui	ne 2001
Weapon System	ID		FY 00			FY 01			FY 02				
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost			
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000			
1. M28 Liner (Variant): MGPTS EMEDS SMS shelter liner		400	20	20.000	90	6	15.000	810 440	54 4				
2. BTD Airlock: TCPS CHATH		640	32	20.000	440 380	22 19	20.000 20.000						
3. ECU Improvements: Lightweight ECU Universal NBC ECU Adapter								615	50	12.300			
Latrine and Water Distribution System for CHATH								325	6	54.167			
5. Production Support		146			133			205					
TOTAL		1186			1043			2395					

PROCUREMENT DEFENSE	:-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE	Weapon System Ty	ype:			item Nomen N0017) JOI	INT COLLEC	TIVE PROT S EMENTS	SYSTEMS	&
BS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date 1st Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Spec/TDP Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issu Date
MGPTS										
FY 00	SBCCOM, Natick, MA (M28 Liner)	MIPR	NSWCDD, Dahlgren, VA	Feb-00	Oct-00	20	20000	Yes		
FY 01	SBCCOM, Natick, MA (M28 Liner)	MIPR	NSWCDD, Dahlgren, VA	Jan-01	Aug-01	6	15000	Yes		
FY 02	SBCCOM, Natick, MA (M28 Liner)	MIPR	NSWCDD, Dahlgren, VA	Jan-02	Sep-02	54	15000	Yes		
EMEDS										
FY 02	SBCCOM, Natick, MA (M28 Liner)	MIPR	NSWCDD, Dahlgren, VA	Feb-02	Aug-02	4	110000	Yes	Jan-02	
TCPS										
FY 00	SBCCOM, Natick, MA (BTD Airlock)	MIPR	NSWCDD, Dahlgren, VA	Feb-00	Nov-00	32	20000	Yes		
EMARKS:										

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget P	rocurement His	story and Planning					Date:	June 2001	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3.	/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE	Weapon System Тур	ne:			Item Nomer JN0017) JO	INT COLLEC	TIVE PROT S EMENTS	SYSTEMS	&
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date 1st Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost	Spec/TDP Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
TCPS (cont)										
FY 01	SBCCOM, Natick, MA (BTD Airlock)	MIPR	NSWCDD, Dahlgren, VA	Feb-01	Aug-01	22	20000	Yes		
СНАТН										
FY 01	SBCCOM, Natick, MA (BTD Airlock)	MIPR	NSWCDD, Dahlgren, VA	Feb-01	Oct-01	19	20000	Yes	Jan-01	
Lightweight ECU										
FY 02	Eglin AFB, FL (Lightweight ECU)	MIPR	NSWCDD, Dahlgren, VA	Jan-02	Jun-02	50	12000	Yes		
Latrine and Water Distribution System for CHATH										
FY 02	Brooks AFB, San Antonio, TX (Latrine & Water D Sys)	MIPR	NSWCDD, Dahlgren, VA	Feb-02	Sep-02	6	54167	Yes		Aug-01
REMARKS:										

	Exhibit P21, P	rodu	ction Sch	edule	.						nclatui OINT		LEC	TIVE	PRO	T SY	STEI	MS &	: IMF	PROV	'EME	ENTS		Date	:			June	2001			
	Lamou 121, 1	Touu	ction ben	cuui						,				Zear (I	Fiscal	l Yea						
																endaı	· Yea	r 00									ndar	Year	01			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C		F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B								A T E R
MGPTS		4	FY 00	МС	20		20					A		Н						4	4	4	4	4		+			+			
TCPS		2	FY 00	AF	32		32					A								7	5	5	5	5	6	6		+	+			
																										Т			T			
MGPTS		4	FY 01	MC	6		6																Α							4	2	
TCPS		2	FY 01	AF	22		22																	Α						5	5	12
СНАТН		2	FY 01	AF	19		19																	Α								19
														Ш																		
																										_						
												_														_		-	_			
																													_			
																													-			
																										+						
								O C T	N O V	D E C	Α	Е	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	Α	P		. U	τ	U	Е	
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			M	FR						ADM	4INLE	EAD T	IME			MFR			TOT	AL	1	REMA	RKS				
F R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.	1	1-8-5	MAX.	REACHED D+	Nur		INIT	TIAL			Pri	ior 1 C	Oct	Af	ter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 (Oct	Α	After 1		le	ead tim	e: Ini	tial/Re	order 4	month	trative s.
1	Brooks AFB, San Antonio, TX (Latrine & Wa	ter D Sy			1	2	0				RDER				0			4			7			11			roduct nitial/F			e (PLT) nths.	:	
2	SBCCOM, Natick, MA (BTD Airlock)		5		6	9	0	- 2	2	INIT	ΓIAL				0			10			4			14		2	. MFF	#4 E	MEDS	& SM		er
3	Eglin AFB, FL (Lightweight ECU)		1		2	5	0			REO	RDER				0			4			7			11		Р	LI: li	ntnal/F	ceorde	r 7 moi	iths.	
4	SBCCOM, Natick, MA (M28 Liner)		2		5	8	0	1	3	INIT	ΊAL				0			3			7			10								
5	Brooks AFB, San Antonio, TX (Univ ECU Ad	lapter)	1		1	5	0				RDER				0			3			6			9		-						
								4	1	INIT		_			0			4			9			13		-						
											RDER				0			3			10			13		-						
								•	5	INIT	TIAL				0			4			7 6			11 10		1						
										KEU	NDEK				U			4			U			10								

	Exhibit P21, F	Produ	iction Sch	edul	e				Item I				LLEC	TIVE P	PROT	ΓSY	STEN	MS &	: IMF	PROV	EME	NTS		Date:			J	une 2	001			
	,											Fi	scal Y	ear 02	2									Fi	iscal	Year	03					
																ndar	· Yea	r 02								Calen		Zear ()	13			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P	M A	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A T E R
TCPS		2	FY 01	AF	22	10	12	6	6																							
CHATH		2	FY 01	AF	19	10	19	5	5	5	4												-						-			
CHAIII		2	1101	Al	19		19	3	J		-4																					
MGPTS		4	FY 02	МС	54		54				Α								4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4		
EMEDS		4	FY 02	AF	4		4					Α						2	2													
Lightwei	ght ECU	3	FY 02	AF	50		50				Α					5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5							
Latrine a	nd Water Distribution System for CHAT	1	FY 02	AF	6		6					Α							1	1	1	1	1	1								
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	P	Α	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			М	FR					4	ADM	IINLE	AD T	IME			MFR			ГОТА	L	RI	EMAR	.KS				
F							REACHED	Nun	nber					Prio	r 1 Oc	ct	Af	ter 1 (Oct	Af	ter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1	Oc					TH adı		
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		1		TIAL				0			4			8			12				: Initia on lead		der 4 m PLT):	onths	s.
1	Brooks AFB, San Antonio, TX (Latrine & Wa	iter D Sy	s) 1		1	2	0				ORDE	R			0			4			7			11		Init	ial/Re	order 9	mont	hs.	O1 1:	
2	SBCCOM, Natick, MA (BTD Airlock)		5		6	9	0	2	2		TIAL				0			10			4			14						SMS if		er
3	Eglin AFB, FL (Lightweight ECU)		1		2	5	0				ORDE	R			0			4			7			11		1						
4	SBCCOM, Natick, MA (M28 Liner)	1	2		5	8	0	•	3		TIAL	D.			0			3			7			10		1						
5	Brooks AFB, San Antonio, TX (Univ ECU A	uapter)	1		1	5	0		4		ORDE	K			0			3			6			9		1						
								4	4		TIAL ORDE	D			0			3			9 10			13 13		1						
								-	5		JKDE TIAL	A.			0			4			7			13		1						
								1	,		ORDE	R			0			4			6			10		1						
										, LLC								,			,			.0								

	Exhibit I	2-40, Budget	Item Justifi	cation Sheet	t			Date:		June 2001		
Appropriation/Budget Activit	y/Serial No REMENT DEF	ENSE-WIDE/3/	CHEM-BIO DE	FENSE		P-1 Item Nome		OLLECTIVE PR	OTECTION (C	CO) ITEMS LI	ESS THAN \$5	M
Program Elements for Code E	Items:			Code:	Other Relate	ed Program Elem	ents:					
	Prior Years	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002							
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost				1.0								
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)				1.0								
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost				1.0								
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: Fixed Installation Filters (FIF) are designed for chemical-hardened fixed shelters, office command and control, and underground shelters during life support operations and other critical activities. Implementation of collective protection equipment in the air filtration system minimizes infiltration of nuclear, biological and chemical agents into the pressurized shelter. Typical systems consist of three stages: (1) a pre-filter to collect large particle size dust, (2) a high efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter to collect sub-micron size particles, and (3) a gas filter to filter toxic vapors and gases. These systems are installed within the existing ventilation ducts and a separate blower system must be installed to accommodate for the extra static head present in the collective protection filter system. The FIF is comprised of modular, stainless steel 600 cubic feet per minute (CFM) and 1200 CFM gas filters that can be stacked in parallel for larger airflow capacities. Each gas filter contains refillable, 55 lb gas filter trays (5 trays per 600 CFM filter; 10 trays per 1200 CFM filter). The FIF is a stainless steel gas filter containing ASZM Teda carbon - a chrome-free, non-hazardous material.

NOMENCLATURE NSN DIMENSION WEIGHT

(H x W x L inches) (Pounds)

1200 CFM Gas Filter Assembly 4240-01-312-2940 24 x 24 1/5 x 50 3/5 780

600 CFM Gas Filter Assembly 4240-01-313-0721 24 x 24 1/5 x 28 3/20 433 120 CFM Gas Filter (Tray) 4240-01-312-9146 3 1/2 x 23 4/5 x 22 3/5 55

The FY01 funding procured Fixed Installation Filters to be used in critical Government facilities to protect against toxic vapors and gases. These filters are required to replace existing systems that had shown degradation that made them incapable of protecting against deadly vapors.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis				Activity/Serial l ISE-WIDE/3/CH		(JX0053	e Item Nomenc 3) COLLECTIV EMS LESS TH	VE PROTECTI	ON	Weapon Systo	ет Туре:	Date: Jur	ne 2001
Weapon System	ID		FY 00			FY 01			FY 02				
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost			
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000			
 Gas Filter Assembly - 1200 CFM Gas Filer Assembly - 120 CFM 	A A				640 60	16 20	40.000 3.000						
3. Packaging Support and Materiel					65								
4. Production Verification Testing					60								
5. System Engineering					100								
6. Quality Assurance Support					25								
7. System Fielding Support					41								
TOTAL					991								

	Exhibit I	P-40, Budget	t Item Justifi	cation Shee	t			Date:		June 2001		
Appropriation/Budget Act PRC	ivity/Serial No CUREMENT DEF	ENSE-WIDE/3/	CHEM-BIO DE	FENSE		P-1 Item Nome	enclature	(R12301) CB PR	OTECTIVE S	HELTER (CB	PS)	
Program Elements for Coo	le B Items:			Code:	Other Relat	ed Program Elem	nents:					
	Prior Years	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002							
Proc Qty	85	37		22	32							
Gross Cost	24.4	16.3	4.1	11.4	15.7							
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	24.4	16.3	4.1	11.4	15.7							
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	24.4	16.3	4.1	11.4	15.7							
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The Chemical Biological Protective Shelter (CBPS) is a new system designed to replace the M51 Chemical Protective Shelter. It consists of a Lightweight Multipurpose Shelter (LMS), mounted on an Expanded Capacity High Mobility Multi-Purpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV) variant, and a 300 square foot soft shelter. The CBPS provides a contamination free, environmentally controlled working area for medical, combat service, and combat service support personnel to obtain relief from the continuous need to wear chemical-biological protective clothing for greater than 72 hours of operation. All ancillary equipment required to provide protection, except the generator, is mounted within the shelter.

JUSTIFICATION: The M-51 Shelter System currently in use is obsolete, lacks sufficient usable floor space, degrades mobility, and requires excessive time for set up and teardown. There is a critical need for medical functions requiring the removal of individual protective clothing and masks. The Army needs a highly mobile, self-contained collective protection system which can provide a contamination free working area for Echelon I and II medical treatment facilities and other selected units. The CBPS will satisfy this need. Total procurement through FY01 is 144 systems. FY02 funding will procure 32 systems. Total procurement will support fielding of 361 CBPS systems. Operational Requirements Document (ORD) for the Chemically and Biologically Protected Shelter System (CBPSS), dated 21 Jan 2000. Catalog of Approved Requirements Documents, Reference Number: 12011.

Exhibit P-40C, Budget Item Justifica	tion Sheet	t		Date: Jun	ne 2001
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFEN	ISE		P-1 Item Nomenclature	(R12301) CB PROTECTIVE SHE	LTER (CBPS)
Program Elements for Code B Items: PE 0604384BP, Project MC5/CO5	Code: B	Other Related	Program Elements:		
RDT&E Code B Item The CB Protective Shelter replaces the M51 CB Shelter and providence of the M51 CB Shelter and providen		sed mobility	y, reduced system we	eight and increased floor space.	
RDT&E: FY99 and Prior - \$21.2M; FY02 - \$.8M					
DEVELOPMENT/TEST STATUS AND MAJOR MILESTONE				PR	ROJECTED/ACTUAL
Development al Test & Evaluation Logistics Demonstration Initial Operational Test & Evaluation I Production Verification Test Customer User Test * LUTE and Technical RAM Test ** Type Classification Limited Procurement (152 systems) Type Classification for Treatment Squads MC/FST Initial Evaluation MC/FST LUTE MC/FST Materiel Release and Type Classification Standard				4Q 2Q 4Q 4Q 4Q 1Q 3Q 4Q 2Q	Qtr FY94 Qtr FY97 Qtr-3Qtr FY98 Qtr FY98 Qtr FY99 Qtr FY00 - 1Qtr FY01 Qtr FY94 Qtr FY01 Qtr FY01 Qtr FY02 Qtr FY02

Exhibit P-40C, Budget Item Justifica	ation Sheet	t			Date: June 2001
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFE	NSE		P-1 Item Nome		(R12301) CB PROTECTIVE SHELTER (CBPS)
Program Elements for Code B Items: PE 0604384BP, Project MC5/CO5	Code: B	Other Related	Program Elements:		
RDT&E Code B Item					
* To resolve doctrinal issues. ** Validate issues identified at IOT&E-Phase I and is required to	o support M	ISIII and fi	elding to treats	ment sau	uads only Validation for use for fielding to Medical
Companies required. Initial evaluation for use in Medical Companies (MC) and Forward Surgical Teams (FST) wi is available.	nnies and Fo	orward Sur	gical teams is	schedule	ed for Aug 01 in support of a second LUTE. The LUTE for

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis				Activity/Serial : NSE-WIDE/3/CH				lature: CTIVE SHELT	ER	Weapon Syste	ет Туре:	Date: Jur	e 2001
Weapon System	ID		FY 00			FY 01			FY 02				
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost			
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000			
1. CB Protective Shelter	В				6520	22	296.364	9768	32	305.250			
2. Other Equipment HMMWV High Mobility Trailer LMS 10KW Tactical Quiet Generator NBC Filters					1401 176 506 266 132	22 22 22 22 22	63.682 8.000 23.000 12.091 6.000	2099 256 736 397 192	32 32 32 32 32	65.594 8.000 23.000 12.406 6.000			
3. Engineering Government Contractor4. ILS Data		817 640 26			704 100			757					
5. First Article Validation					60								
7. System Fielding Initial Spares Support Care of Supplies in Storage (COSIS) New Equipment Training (NET) / Total Package/Fielding (TPF)		220			235 200 425 390			255 261 250 723					
 8. Limited User Test and Evaluation and Reliability Validation Testing 9. User Validation Testing for Medical Companies and Forward Surgical Teams 		2400			250								
TOTAL		4103			11365			15694					

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget I	Procurement His	tory and Planning					Date:	June 2001	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No PROCUREMENT DEFE	: NSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE	Weapon System Typ	e:		P-1 Line l	tem Nomen (R12301)		TIVE SHELT	ER (CBPS)	
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date 1st Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost	Spec/TDP Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issu Date
CBPS										
FY 01	Engineered Air Systems, St. Louis, MO	C/FFP-Option	SBCCOM, Natick, MA	Apr-01	Jan-02	22	409136	Yes		
FY 02	TBS	C/FFP	SBCCOM, Natick, MA	Jan-02	Oct-02	32	420344	Yes		Aug-01
REMARKS: Deliveries of initia	ll production systems delayed until Jun 00 due to production	duction contractor del	av. Therefore the EV00 production	n guantity	is zero					

Item No. 66 Page 34 of 36

	Exhibit P21, P	rodu	ection Sch	مطبيان	<u>.</u>			P-1	Item I	Nomer) CB I	PRO]	ГЕСТ	IVE	SHEL	TER	(CBF	'S)]	Date:			J	une 2	001			
	Eambit 121, 1	Tout	ction Sch	cuuit							(scal Y						(-,				E	icoal	Year						
												1.1	scar i	l Cai		. .	r Yea	- 00						r.				ear 0	1			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C		F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A T E R
GD D	.: G1 1:		ENZOO		112		112									_							_	_		-	7	40	40	40	40	
CB Prote	ctive Shelter	1	FY 99	A	113		113					_				6			4		3	3	3	5	5	7	7	10	10	10	10	30
CBPS		1	FY 01	A	22		22																			Α						22
CBIS		1	1101	11	22																					А						22
								O C T	N O V	D E C	Α	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PRO	ODUCT.	ION RATES			M	FR						ADN	MINL	EAD T	ΊΜΕ			MFR		7	ГОТА	L	RI	EMAR	.KS				
F							REACHED	Nun	nber					Pr	ior 1 (Oct	Ai	ter 1 (Oct	Af	ter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1	Oc					oductio		
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+	1	1	INIT					2			2			6			8						ue to pr refore, t		
1	Engineered Air Systems, St. Louis, MO		3		7	10	2				RDEF	₹			2			3			10			13		pro	ductio	n quan	tity is	zero. (Contra	ctoi
2	TBS		3		7	10	2	2	2	INIT		_			2			10			3			13						roducti is prior		
										REO	RDEF	(2			3			10			13						ivery o ec 01.		
											RDEF	₹																l slip th			111010	.1010,
										INIT																1						
								1			RDEF	≀														1						
										INIT	ΓIAL																					
										REO	RDEF	≀																				

	Exhibit P21, F	Duodu	ation Cab	odul				P-1	Item N	Nomer) CR	PR∩	ГЕСТ	TVF 9	SHFI	TER	(CRF	(29				Date	:			June	2001			
	Exhibit F21, F	rouu	iction Sch	eaure	2						(ICI		scal Y			IVE.	JIILL	TER	(СБІ	5)				T	iscal	Voo		June	2001			
												FI	scar	i ear		enda	 V	- 02						Г			ndar	Veen	02			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U			A T E R
CP Proto	ctive Shelter	1	FY 99	A	113	83	30	10	10	10															╁	┢	+	┿	╀			
CB Flote	ctive Sherier	1	F1 99	А	115	0.5	30	10	10	10																٠	十		+			
CBPS		1	FY 01	A	22		22				4	4	4	4	3	3											T		Т			
																											\mathbf{I}					
CBPS		2	FY 02	A	32		32				Α									4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4		_			
																									_		+	_	╇			
																										╀	+	-	╇			
																										٠	+		+			
																										٠	十	+	+			
																										Т	+		╈			
																											T					
																											工					
																										L	+					
																											+	-	╇			
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	Α	P	A	U	U	U	S E P	
М			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			М	FR						ADI	MINLI	EAD T	ΊΜΕ			MFR			TOTA	AL	F	REMA	RKS				
F							REACHED	Nur	nber					Pr	ior 1 (Oct	Ai	ter 1 (Oct	At	fter 1	Oct	Α	fter 1	Oc		eliveri elayed					
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		1	INIT					2			2			6			8		cc	ontracte	or dela	ıy. Th	erefore	, the F	Y00
2	Engineered Air Systems, St. Louis, MO TBS		3		7 7	10 10	2	1	,	INIT	RDEF	₹			2			3 10			10 3			13 13			roducti low to 1					
2	-20		5		,	10	-	ĺ	-		RDEF	₹.			2			3			10			13		qı	uantity owever	of 113	3 syste	ms pri	or to F	Y00,
										INIT	ΊAL															th	nrough	FY99	by 31	Dec 01	. The	
										REO	RDEF	2														F	Y01 w	ill slip	three	months		
										INIT																4						
											RDE	?														-						
										INIT REO	TIAL ORDEF	₹														1						
										KLO	, KLJEI	`																				

Budget Line Item #67 CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

	Exhibit F	P-40, Budge	t Item Justif	ication Shee	t			Date:		June 2001		
Appropriation/Budget Ac	ctivity/Serial No OCUREMENT DEFI	ENSE-WIDE/3/	CHEM-BIO DE	EFENSE		P-1 Item Nome	enclature	(GP2000) CON	NTAMINATIC	N AVOIDAN	CE	
Program Elements for Co	ode B Items:			Code:	Other Relat	ed Program Elen	nents:					
	Prior Years	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002							
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost	159.7	101.8	112.3	164.4	24.3							
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	159.7	101.8	112.3	164.4	24.3							
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	159.7	101.8	112.3	164.4	24.3							
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: Contamination Avoidance encompasses detection, warning and reporting, and reconnaissance systems. In the area of chemical and radiological detection, the program procures point and remote (stand-off) detection systems, to include: the M22 Automatic Chemical Agent Alarm (ACADA) which is more sensitive and responsive than current detectors and is capable of concurrent nerve and blister agent detection; the shipboard Improved (Chemical Agent) Point Detection System (IPDS) providing an upgrade to current capability by automatically detecting low concentrations of both blister and nerve agents; the Pocket Radiac (AN/UDR-13) a tactical radiation dosimeter and ratemeter which provides a first time capability to both detect and indicate an immediate event and residual radiation doses received by troops; the Improved Chemical Agent Monitor (ICAM) a hand-held, soldier operated device for monitoring chemical agent contamination on personnel and equipment, which provides a mission essential capability for monitoring nerve and mustard agents contamination. In the warning and reporting area, the Joint Warning and Reporting Net work (JWARN) provides a first time capability to the warfighter and battle space commanders to fully automate the NBC detection and warning process throughout the battlespace. The NBC Reconnaissance System (NBCRS) Block I modification provides an upgrade to the current Army and Marine Corps M93A1 system to meet all Operational Requirements, and reduces crew size to three. The Joint Service Lightweight Standoff Chemical Agent Detector (JSLSCAD) is a ruggedized, passive, infrared detection system that automatically searches the 7 to 14 micron region of the surrounding atmosphere for chemical agent vapor clouds. The JSLSCAD is the first chemical vapor detection system to furnish 360 degree on-the-move coverage from ground, air, and sea-based platforms at distances of up to five kilometers.

JUSTIFICATION: Contamination Avoidance is the primary objective of the Joint NBC Defense program. Operational forces have an immediate need to safely operate, survive, and sustain operations in an NBC agent threat environment. Contamination Avoidance is necessary to maintain operational efficiency and minimize the need to decontaminate vehicles, equipment, and areas. Advanced chemical defensive equipment is required to enhance U.S. capability to detect and identify threat agents in the battlespace.

	Exhibit P-40M, B	udget Item J	Justificatio 1	ı Sheet			Date:		Jı	ıne 2001		
Appropriation/Budget PROCUREM	t Activity/Serial No: IENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM	-BIO DEFENSE	E		P	1 Item Nomenclati		000) CONTA	MINATION	AVOIDANC	E	
Program Elements for	Code B Items:		Cod	le: Othe	er Related I	rogram Elements:						
Description		Fiscal Yea	rs									
OSIP NO.	Classification	PRIOR	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 200)2						
RECON System, Fox	NBC (NBCRS), Block 1											
NA	Mission Capability	154.3	25.6	58.0	(5.4						
NBCRS Block II												
NA	Mission Capability	0.0	0.0	0.0	(0.0						
Improved Point Detec												
NA	Mission Capability	15.5	8.7	4.7	4	.7						
Shipboard Automatic	Liquid Agent Detector (SALAD)											
NA	Mission Capability	0.7	0.0	0.0	(0.0						
Totals		170.5	34.3	62.7	13	.1						

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis			_	Activity/Serial l			e Item Nomenc 0) CONTAMIN ANCE			Weapon Systo	ет Туре:	Date: Jui	ne 2001
Weapon System	ID		FY 00			FY 01			FY 02				
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost			
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000			
RADIAC - Pocket AN/UDR - 13		2859			3050			2013					
Joint Warning and Reporting Network (JWARN)		9639			8483								
Guard and Reserve Equipment		8647			2146								
Auto Chemical Agent Alarm (ACADA), M22		41445			69434			595					
RECON System, FOX NBC (NBCRS) MODS		25591			57808			6356					
Shipboard Detector Modifications		8725			4644			4703					
Improved Chemical Agent Monitor (ICAM)		14294			18799			264					
JS Ltwt Standoff CW Agent Detector (JSLSCAD)								10399					
System Fielding Support/Spares		1093											
TOTAL		112293			164364			24330					

	Exhibit I	P-40, Budget	t Item Justifi	cation Shee	t			Date:		June 2001		
Appropriation/Budget Ac	tivity/Serial No OCUREMENT DEF	ENSE-WIDE/3/	CHEM-BIO DE	FENSE		P-1 Item Nom	enclature	(B96801) RAI	DIAC - POCK	ET AN/UDR -	- 13	
Program Elements for Co	de B Items:			Code:	Other Relat	ed Program Elen	nents:					
	Prior Years	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002							
Proc Qty	13365	3768	3161	3069	1000							
Gross Cost	10.2	3.2	2.9	3.1	2.0							
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	10.2	3.2	2.9	3.1	2.0							
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	10.2	3.2	2.9	3.1	2.0							
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The AN/UDR-13 (Pocket Radiac) is a tactical radiation dosimeter and ratemeter. The Pocket Radiac provides a first time capability to measure and directly read cumulative dose from both prompt (neutron and gamma) and fallout (residual gamma) radiation. The Pocket Radiac continuously accumulates dose data and can independently display either total dose or dose rate when activated. The pocket size (less than 2.54 cm by 12.7 cm) and weight (approximately 9.5 oz.) permit convenient use by dismounted soldiers. Programmable warning alarms are provided for both the total dose and dose rate functions.

JUSTIFICATION: The fielded AN/UDR-13 replaces 40-year old, obsolete fielded equipment (IM-93), which can not measure prompt radiation and has significantly lower accuracy than the AN/UDR-13. The AN/UDR-13 also measures much lower doses than the IM-93 which makes it much more usable in Low Level Radiation Environments (ROC, CARDS #1206P, Approved Jul 91). FY 02 funds continue acquisition of 1,000 Pocket Radiacs to meet operational requirements and contract termination costs.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis				Activity/Serial l			e Item Nomenc 1) RADIAC -P	elature: OCKET A N/U	DR -	Weapon Syste	ет Туре:	Date: Jui	ne 2001
Weapon System	ID		FY 00			FY 01			FY 02				
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost			
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000			
1. Item Hardware	A	1998	3161	0.632	1946	3069	0.634	634	1000	0.634			
2. Engineering Change Test		50			50								
3. Contract Termination Costs								326					
4. Engineering Support (Gov't)		450			450			463					
5. Quality Assurance		361			352			338					
6. System Fielding Support (Total Package Fielding, First Destination Transportation & New Equipment Training)					252			252					
TOTAL		2859			3050			2013					

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget P	rocurement His	tory and Planning					Date:	June 2001	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CH	IEM-BIO DEFENSE	Weapon System Type	e:		P-1 Line I	Item Nomen (B96801		POCKET AN/I	UDR - 13	
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date 1st Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Spec/TDP Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
Item Hardware FY 00 FY 01 FY 02	Aptec-NRC, Dover, NJ Aptec-NRC, Dover, NJ Aptec-NRC, Dover, NJ	C/FP-5(2) C/FP-5(3) C/FP-5(4)	CECOM, Ft Monmouth, NJ CECOM, Ft Monmouth, NJ CECOM, Ft Monmouth, NJ	Nov-99 Nov-00 Nov-01	May-00 May-01 May-02	3161 3069 1000	632 634 634	Yes Yes		
REMARKS:										

	Exhibit P21	Produ	ection Sch	edula	.			P-1	Item l	Nome			1) R <i>A</i>	ADIA	.C - P	OCK	ET A	N/UE	DR - 1	.3				Date:				June 2	:001			
	Exhibit 1 21	., 11000	iction Sch	cuuit							`			Year										F	'iscal	Year						
																enda	r Yea	ır 00										Year ()1			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B		A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L		S E P	A T E R
Item Hard	Hware	1	FY 00	A	3161		3161		A		424	423	423				90				700	1101				H				Н		
Item Hard		1	FY 00	NG	984		984		A		424	423	423				70				700	200	196	196	196	196						
Item Hard	lware	1	FY 01	A	3069		3069														A	2104						241	241	241	242	
Item Hard	lware	1	FY 01	NG	220		220														Α						220					
																														Ш		
																														Ш		
		_																														
		_																								┢	_			$oldsymbol{arphi}$		
		_																												\vdash		
																										┢	\vdash					
																										┢				Н		
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	P	M A Y	J U N	J U L		S E P	
M			PR	ODUCT	ON RATES	i		M	FR						ADI	MINL	EAD T	ГІМЕ			MFR			TOTA	λL	R	EMAI	RKS				
F							REACHED	Nur	nber					Pr	rior 1 (Oct	A:	fter 1	Oct	A	fter 1	Oct	A	fter 1	Oc					ipment fu Guard q		
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		-8-5	MAX.	D+		1	INIT					2			7			1			8		for	WMD-	CST.		delivery		
1	Aptec-NRC, Dover, NJ		100		1000	2000	5				ORDE	R			3			1			7			8		acc	elerated	from M	ay 00 to	o Jan -Ma out of mi	ır 00 pe	
								1			TIAL ORDE	R														by	original	supplier	r.			
										INIT																sup	plier, n	o produc		ew micro sting and		
								1			ORDE	R														4.		initial re		f product		
										INIT	TIAL															5. 1	FY01 q	uantity o	of 2104	duction is delivery	was	
										REC	ORDEI	R															elerated uest.	fro m M	1ay 01 t	o Dec 00	per co	ntractoi
										INIT	TIAL																					
										REC	ORDE	R																				

	Exhibit P21, I	Produ	ection Sch	edula	<u>,</u>			P-1	Item N	Nome			1) R <i>A</i>	ADIA	C - P(OCK.	ET Al	N/UE	R - 1	3]	Date:			Jr	ıne 20	001			
	Eambit 1 21, 1	lout	iction Sch	cuuic	,						`			Year (Fi	iscal '	Year (
																enda	r Yea	r 02								Calend		ear 03	3		_	L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	U	S E P	A T E R
7. 77	,		EN 02		1000		1000																								+	—
Item Hard	1ware	1	FY 02	A	1000		1000		A						256	256	256	232													-	—
																															1	
																															_	
																															_	
											Н																				+	—
																															+	_
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	U	S E P	
M			PRO	ODUCTI	ON RATES			MI	FR						ADN	MINLI	EAD T	IME			MFR			ГОТА	L	RE	MARI	KS				
F							REACHED	Nun	nber					Pr	ior 1 C	Oct	Af	fter 1 (Oct	Af	ter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 (Oc					oment fun Guard qua		
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		-8-5	MAX.	D+	1	l	INI					2			7			1			8		for V	VMD-C	ST.		elivery w		
1	Aptec-NRC, Dover, NJ		100		1000	2000	5				ORDEI	R			3			1			7			8		accel	lerated fi	rom Ma	y 00 to	Jan -Mar ut of mici	00 peı	ecos
									INIT REC	DRDEI	R														by o	riginal s	upplier.		w microp			
									INIT		•														supp		product		ting and r			
										REC	ORDEI	R														4. Ju	ıl-Oct ir	nitial re-		productio uction in		
										INI	ΓΙΑL															5. F	Y01 qua	antity of	2104 d	elivery w	as	ma ata:
											ORDEI	R														requ		10m Ma	iy UI to	Dec 00 p	er conti	actor
											ΓΙΑL ORDEI	D																				
										KEC	JKDEI	ĸ																				

	Exhibit F	P-40, Budget	t Item Justifi	cation Shee	t			Date:		June 2001				
Appropriation/Budget Ac	tivity/Serial No OCUREMENT DEFI	ENSE-WIDE/3/	CHEM-BIO DE	FENSE		P-1 Item Nom) JOINT WARNI	NG & REPOR	TING NETWO	ORK (JWARN	I)		
Program Elements for Co	de B Items:			Code:	Other Relat	ed Program Elen	nents:							
	Prior Years	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002									
Proc Qty														
Gross Cost	7.0	10.1	9.6 8.5 S											
Less PY Adv Proc														
Plus CY Adv Proc														
Net Proc (P-1)	7.0	10.1	9.6	8.5										
Initial Spares														
Total Proc Cost	7.0	10.1	9.6	8.5										
Flyaway U/C														
Wpn Sys Proc U/C														

DESCRIPTION: The Joint Warning & Reporting Network (JWARN) will provide standard integration and analysis of Nuclear Biological Chemical (NBC) detection information with Command, Control, Communications, and Computers Information and Intelligence (C4I2) on the battlespace, automating the NBC warning and reporting processes currently performed manually throughout the Services. The JWARN will collectively consist of: Commercial Off the Shelf (COTS) material and JWARN software for C4I2. The JWARN is being developed for deployment with NBC detectors in the following battlespace applications: combat and armored vehicles, tactical vehicles, vans, shelters, shipboard application, area warning, semi-fixed sites, and fixed sites. The JWARN material consists of: a Display/Control for operator and subsystem interfaces; interfaces (known as universal and communications interface units) which link together to form an "Interface Architecture", a Sample Transfer System designed to function with existing chemical detectors (e.g. the Telemetry Link Radio for area warning and fixed site NBC detector operations); Personnel Alarms; and installation kits to mount components and tailor the Software Version 3
JWARN for specific hosts. The JWARN interfaces with the ACADA/NDI, the AN/VDR-2 RADIAC Set, the M21 Remote Standoff Chemical Agent Alarm, the Lightweight Standoff Chemical Agent Detector (LSCAD), NBC Reconnaissance System (NBCRS) sensors, Joint Biological Point Detection System (JBPDS), meteorological and communications equipment, other existing and developmental NBC detectors, existing and future command and control radios, appliques, vehicle navigation systems, collective protection equipment, and NBC analysis software. The JWARN will monitor and display NBC information received from the NBC detectors or via C4I2 and will automatically format and transmit compatible NBC reports within C4I2. Block I was the initial acquisition and fielding of COTS and Government Off the Shelf (GOTS) software to standardize NBC warning and repor

Exhibit P-40C, Budget Item Justifica	ation Shee	t		Date:	June 2001
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFE	NSE		P-1 Item Nomenclature (G47101) JOINT WARNING & REPO	RTING NETWORK (JWARN)
Program Elements for Code B Items: 0604384BP, Project CA5	Code:	Other Related	Program Elements:	,	
RDT&E Code B Item The JWARN will facilitate uniform integration and analysis of N		on with C4I	2. JWARN will prov	vide new capability for the d	ligital battlespace.
RDT&E: FY99 and Prior - \$62.4M; FY00 - \$8.4M; FY01 - \$7.11	M; FY02 -	\$17.4M			
DEVELOPMENT/TEST STATUS AND MAJOR MILESTONE Block II DT & Integration MSII/Award EMD Contract Block II DT/OT Operational Assessment					PROJECTED/ACTUAL 1st Qtr FY00 2d Qtr FY01 4th Qtr FY02 1st Qtr FY02

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis				Activity/Serial l		(G4710	e Item Nomenc 1) JOINT WAF TING NETWO	RNING &		Weapon Systo	ет Туре:	Date: Jur	ne 2001
Weapon System	ID		FY 00			FY 01			FY 02				
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost			
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000			
JWARN (MICAD) Quality Assurance	A	7759 1880	79	98.215	7857	80	98.213						
JWARN Block I Software Support Contract	A				626								
TOTAL		9639			8483								

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget P	rocurement His	tory and Planning					Date:	June 2001	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CF	HEM-BIO DEFENSE	Weapon System Туре	e:		P-1 Line I (G47101)	tem Nomen JOINT W	nclature: ARNING & R	EPORTING N	ETWORK	(JWARN)
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date 1st Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost	Spec/TDP Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
JWARN (MICAD) FY 00 FY 01	Lockheed Martin, Manassas, VA Lockheed Martin, Manassas, VA	Option/2 Option/3	SBCCOM, Edgewood, MD SBCCOM, Edgewood, MD	Mar-00	Aug-00 Jan-01	79 80	98215 98213	Yes Yes		
REMARKS:										

	Exhibit P21, 1	Produ	iction Sch	edul	e			P-1		Nomei (7101)			ARN	ING	& RE	POR'	TING	NET	WOF	RK (JV	VAR]	N)		Date	:			June 2	2001			
												Fis	scal Y	Year	00									F	iscal	Year	r 01					
				c	DD O.C.	A CCED	DAI								Cal	enda	r Yea	r 00								Caler	ndar '	Year (01			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A T E R
IWARN	(MICAD)	1	FY 00	A	79		79					_	A					23	23	33						H	╆	十	Н			
JWHEN	(MICAD)		1100	Α	17		17						Α					23	23	33						Н	+					
JWARN	(MICAD)	1	FY 01	Α	80		80															A	23	23	23	11						
										Ш																	丄	上				
																											╄	╄		Н		
											_																╄	╄		H		
										Н																	+	┢				
																												┢				
																											$oldsymbol{oldsymbol{oldsymbol{oldsymbol{\Box}}}$	oxday				
																											╄	╄		Ш		
																											╄	╄		Щ		
								O C T	N O V	D E C			M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R			J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES	3		М	FR						ADN	MINL	EAD T	TIME			MFR			TOTA	ΑL	R	REMAR	≀KS				
F							REACHED	Nur	mber					Pr	ior 1 C	Oct	Ai	fter 1 (Oct	Af	ter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1	Oc							
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		1	INIT					0			5			6			11								
1	Lockheed Martin, Manassas, VA		10		25	80	0			REC	RDER				0			2			2			4		-						
											RDER															1						
										INIT																1						
										REC	RDER	:																				
										INIT	ΊAL															-						
											RDER															-						
										INIT	TIAL ORDER															1						
										KEU	KDEK	•																				

	Exhibit I	P-40, Budget	t Item Justifi	cation Shee	t			Date:		June 2001		
Appropriation/Budget Ad PRO	ctivity/Serial No OCUREMENT DEFI	ENSE-WIDE/3/	CHEM-BIO DE	FENSE		P-1 Item Nom	enclature	(JA0004) GUA	RD & RESER	VE EQUIPME	ENT	
Program Elements for Co	ode B Items:			Code:	Other Relat	ed Program Elen	ments:					
	Prior Years	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002							
Proc Qty												
Gross Cost		14.6	8.6	2.1								
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)		14.6	8.6	2.1								
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost		14.6	8.6	2.1								
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: This program funds for the acquisition of Chemical and Biological Defense equipment to support the Reserve Component (RC) unit requirements as outlined in the RC Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD) Plan. Initiates equipping (1)WMD Civil Support Teams (WMD-CST) to provide on-site rapid response elements at the state level, (2) RC chemical companies and medical patient decontamination teams to augment hospital patient decontamination capabilities, and (3) ARNG and Army Reserve chemical elements with initial-complement equipment required for RC deployment for WMD Reconnaissance. Program equipment deliveries are displayed on the schedules for appropriate items. DOD currently deploys the Marine Corps Chem/Bio Incident Response Force (CBIRF), the Army's Technical Escort Unit, and other Chem/Bio and medical assets to assist civil authorities respond to WMD incidents. In order to respond to the emerging terrorist threat of Chem/Bio attacks on American cities, this effort allows for the equipping of Reserve Component units to provide enhanced response capabilities and to provide for additional support to communities in emergency and disaster situations. This effort will allow for selected National Guard and other reserve component units to respond to and contain the effects of CB incidents in this country.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis			_	Activity/Serial l SE-WIDE/3/CH			e Item Nomenc 4) GUARD & R MENT			Weapon Systo	ет Туре:	Date: Jui	ne 2001
Weapon System	ID		FY 00			FY 01			FY 02				
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost			
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000			
1. M40 Chemical Mask *		41	459	0.089	92	614	0.150						
2. ICAM *		1539	342	4.500	332	97	3.423						
3. ICAM Simulator *		1110	111	10.000	200	20	10.000						
4. ACADA *		2745	298	9.211	939	100	9.390						
5. Pocket RADIAC *		661	984	0.672	151	220	0.686						
6. Alpha RADIAC		1291	238	5.424	111	20	5.550						
7. Beta RADIAC		421	238	1.769	34	20	1.700						
8. C2A1 Canister Refill		28	1571	0.018									
9. JCAD*													
10. Training Support		400			161								
11. Fielding Support		411			126								
* Production schedules appear on individual program P-21s. Difference in unit costs includes associated items and support.													
TOTAL		8647			2146								

	Exhibit I	P-40, Budget	t Item Justifi	ication Shee	t			Date:		June 2001		
Appropriation/Budget Ac	tivity/Serial No OCUREMENT DEFI	ENSE-WIDE/3/	CHEM-BIO DE	EFENSE		P-1 Item Nom		01) AUTO CHEM	MICAL AGEN	T ALARM (A	CADA), M22	
Program Elements for Co	de B Items:			Code:	Other Relat	ed Program Elen	nents:					
	Prior Years	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002							
Proc Qty	3646	3594	4890	8562								
Gross Cost	35.0	29.4	41.4	69.4	0.6							
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	35.0	29.4	41.4	69.4	0.6							
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	35.0	29.4	41.4	69.4	0.6							
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The Automatic Chemical Agent Alarm/Non-Developmental Item (ACADA/NDI) is a man-portable automatic alarm system capable of detecting blister and nerve agents/vapors. The ACADA/NDI has improved agent sensitivity, response time, and interference rejection. The ACADA/NDI operates with no human interference after system start -up, detects automatically for a minimum of 24 hours, provides audio and visual alarms, and has a communication interface to support battlespace automation systems. The ACADA/NDI buy provides a first time point detection capability to automatically detect blister agents. The ACADA/NDI allows battlespace commanders to use information obtained to make rapid and effective decisions concerning adjustment of the protective posture of their soldiers. The ACADA/NDI meets the critical needs of the US Forces for an automatic point sampling chemical agent alarm. A shipboard ACADA variant was developed to operate under shipboard specific environments.

JUSTIFICATION: FY02 funding provides Joint Service system fielding support and contract closeout. ACADA meets the needs of service users as specified in the Joint Service Operational Requirements Document (JSORD), dated February 90.

Exhibit P-40C, Budget Item Justifica	ation Shee	t		Date:	June 2001
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFE	NSE		P-1 Item Nomenclature (M9880	01) AUTO CHEMICAL AGEN	NT ALARM (ACADA), M22
Program Elements for Code B Items: 0604384BP, Project CA5	Code:	Other Related	Program Elements:		
Preplanned Product Improvement (P3I) for surface sampling provement temperatures.	vides the M	122 ACADA	A with a first time capa	ability to detect agents/vapo	or on surface at cold
RDT&E: FY 99 and Prior - \$2.2 M.					
DEVELOPMENT/TEST STATUS AND MAJOR MILESTONE Development Test/Operational Test Technical Data Package Type Classification - Ship ACADA Milestone III (Surface Sampler) Type classification of Surface Sampler is not required.					PROJECTED/ACTUAL 1Qtr FY00 - complete 2Qtr FY00 - complete 3Qtr FY00 - complete 1Qtr FY01 - complete

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis				Activity/Serial I SE-WIDE/3/CH		(M9880	e Item Nomenc 1) AUTO CHE 1/ (ACADA), M	MICAL AGEN	Т	Weapon Syste	ет Туре:	Date: Jur	ne 2001
Weapon System	ID		FY 00			FY 01			FY 02				
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost			
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000			
Hardware - M22 Engineering Support System Fielding Support (Total Package Fielding, First Destination Transportation & New Equipment Training) Quality Assurance Support Technical Data Package, ECPs M42 Vehicle Mount Brackets Hardware - XM279 Surface Samplers	A	32650 746 100 250 100 22	4655	7.014	55717 987 1557 350 80 2	8202 300	6.793 0.700	304 196					
PVT - Surface Sampler Shipboard Detectors Hardware- Ship ACADA First Article Testing Technical Data Logistics Engineering Change Proposals System Fielding Support (Total Package Fielding, First Destination Transportation & New Equipment Training) Engineering Support Acceptance Testing Contract Administration	Α	5290 132 100 254 77 521 818 185	235	22.511	700 8640 25 250 50 666	360	24.000	95					
TOTAL		41445			69434			595					

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget F	rocurement His	story and Planning					Date:	June 2001	l
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE	:/3/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE	Weapon System Typ	pe:			tem Nomen 01) AUTO (AGENT ALA	RM (ACAI	DA), M22
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date 1st Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Spec/TDP Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
Hardware - M22										
FY 00	Graseby Dynamics, LTD, Watford, UK	FFP/Opt10	SBCCOM, APG, MD	Dec-99	Apr-00	4655	7014	Yes		
FY 01	Graseby Dynamics, LTD, Watford, UK	FFP/Opt12	SBCCOM, APG, MD	Nov-00	Mar-01	8202	6793	Yes		Sep-00
Hardware - XM279 Surface Samplers										
FY 01	SBCCOM, APG, MD	In house	SBCCOM, APG, MD	Dec-00	Mar-01	300	700	Yes		
Hardware- Ship ACADA										
FY 00	Science & Tech Res. Inc, Fulton, MD	SS(8A)/FFP	Naval Surface Warfare Center (NSWC), Dahlgren, VA	Apr-00	Sep-00	235	22511	Yes		
FY 01	TBS	C/FFP	NSWC, Crane, IN	Jun-01	Nov-01	360	24000	Yes		

REMARKS:

FY96 through FY00 programs are priced options to the Graseby Dynamics, LTD. The contract was awarded Dec 95. Option 11 is Operation and Maintenance, Army (OMA) funded and buys provisioning spare and repair parts for maintenance and replenishment stockage. No production funds were used in option 11. FY01 program option 12 awarded to Graseby Dynamics, LTD.

Milestone slippage in FY00, the production of all XM279 Surface Sampler will be in FY01. A market survey was issued and no viable vendor was found, so production was brought in house.

The shipboard ACADA variant has a different engineering design resulting from unique shipboard requirements. Unit cost for Shipboard ACADA is considerably higher due to unique requirements. A new production contract is being used to meet the shipboard specific requirements.

						P-1	Item l	Nome	enclat	ure:]	Date:										
	Exhibit P21,	Produ	iction Sch	edule	9				(1	M988	01) A	UTC	CHE	MICA	AL A	GEN'	ΓAL	ARM	(AC	ADA)	, M2	2					Jı	une 20	001			
												Fi	scal Y	ear (00									Fi	scal '	Year 0	1					
				S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL								Cale	enda	Year	. 00							C	alend	ar Y	ear 01	1			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	E R V	QTY Each	PRIOR TO 1 OCT	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L		S E P	A T E R
Hardwai	re - M22	1	FY 99	A	2684	769	1915	300	300	300	319	324	208	164																		
Hardwai		1	FY 99	MC	695	374	321		100	100	21																					
Hardwai		1	FY 99	N	166	20	146		20	20		20	46																			
	re M22 WMD -CST	1	FY 99	NG	438	1	437		50	76	60	91	35	100																		
	***	-	1.77			-			50	.0	50	/1	55	100																		
Hardwar	re - M22	1	FY 00	A	4655		4655			Α				300	478	429	430	420	420	420	435	440	440	443								
Hardwar	re- Ship ACADA	3	FY 00	N	235		235							Α					10	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25				
Hardwai	re M22 WMD -CST	1	FY 00	NG	398		398			A				8	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39								
Hardwar	re - M22	1	FY 01	A	7852		7852														A				650	650	650	650	650	650	650	3302
Hardwar	re - M22	1	FY 01	AF	350		350														Α				50	50	50	50	50	50	50	
Hardwar	re - XM279 Surface Samplers	2	FY 01	A	300		300															Α			50	50	50	50	50	50		
Hardwai	re- Ship ACADA	4	FY 01	N	360		360																					A				360
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	U	S E P	
М			PR	ODUCT:	ION RATES			M	FR						ADM	/INLE	EAD T	ME			MFR			TOTA	L	RE	MARI	KS				
F							REACHED	Nur	nber					Pri	ior 1 C	Oct	Af	er 1 O	ct	Af	ter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 (Эс					ment ne		
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		1		TIAL				2			5			2			7						roduction quipmen		
1	Graseby Dynamics, LTD, Watford, UK		20		270	700	6				ORDE	R			0			2			5			7						e JA000		
2	SBCCOM, APG, MD		20		50	70	4	-	2		TIAL	-			3			2			4			6						eapons		.ass
3	Science & Tech Res. Inc, Fulton, MD		20		230	300	6		2		ORDE	K			0			2			4			6		`	4D-C		Com	oler pro	luctio	on
4	TBS		20		230	300	6	1	3		TIAL ORDE	D			3 0			6 2			6 4			12 6						to miles		
									4		TIAL	.11			3			6			6			12		slipp	age.					
								1	•		ORDE	R			0			2			4			6								
											TIAL	_			-			_			•			Ü								
									RE	ORDE	R																					

	Exhibit P21	Produ	etion Sch				P-1	Item N		nclatu 01) A		CHE	EMIC	AL A	GEN'	ΤAL	ARM	(AC	ADA). M2	2		Date	:			June	2001				
	Exhibit F 21,	Frout	iction Sch	leaure	e				(11	1,000	01)11			Year (OLIV	1 71L	711(1)1	(ric.	ШП	,, 1112			F	iscal	Vea		June	2001			
																endaı	r Yea	r 02						-			ndar	Year	03			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U			A T E R
Hardware	- M22	1	FY 01	A	7852	4550	3302	700	700	700	700	502			Н											╁	十			+		
	e- Ship ACADA	4	FY 01	N	360	4330	360		60	60	60	60	60	60												t	+					
	•																															
																										_	+		┺			
																											+					
																										╇	+	_	╇			
																				_					_	╇	┿	+	╇			
											Н															╋	十	+	╈			
																				_					\vdash	╈	十	╈	╆	+		
																											十					
																										Т	十		T			
																											T					
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	Α	P		U	U		Е	
M			PR	ODUCT:	ION RATES	S		M	FR						ADM	MINLE	EAD T	IME			MFR			TOTA	AL	F	REMA	RKS				
F							REACHED	Nur	nber					Pr	ior 1 C	Oct	Ai	fter 1 (Oct	Ai	ter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1	Oc	_	. Oper					
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		1	INI					2			5			2			7						-		chedule. nding is
1	Graseby Dynamics, LTD, Watford, UK		20		270	700	6		2		ORDE	R			0			2			5			7			hown s uantitie					
3	SBCCOM, APG, MD Science & Tech Res. Inc, Fulton, MD		20 20		50 230	70 300	4 6	1	2		TIAL ORDEF	D			3			2			4			6 6		Ď	estruct	tion - (
3 4	TBS		20		230	300	6		3	INIT		IX.			3			6			6			12			WMD- . FY00		ice Sai	npler r	roduct	ion
	-		20			200	Ž	1			ORDE	R			0			2			4			6		pι	ushed i	nto FY				
									4	INI	TIAL				3			6			6			12		sl	lippage	·.				
										REC	ORDEI	R			0			2			4			6								
										INI	TIAL																					
										REC	ORDEI	R																				

	Exhibit I	P-40, Budget	t Item Justifi	cation Shee	t			Date:		June 2001		
Appropriation/Budget Ac	tivity/Serial No OCUREMENT DEF	ENSE-WIDE/3/	CHEM-BIO DE	FENSE		P-1 Item Nom		(10601) RECON S	YSTEM, FOX	NBC (NBCR	S) MODS	
Program Elements for Co	de B Items:			Code:	Other Relat	ed Program Elen	nents:					
	Prior Years	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002							
Proc Qty	80											
Gross Cost	81.6	25.9	25.6	57.8	6.4							
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	81.6	25.9	25.6	57.8	6.4							
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	81.6	25.9	25.6	57.8	6.4							
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The NBC Reconnaissance Systems (NBCRS) Fox provides nuclear and chemical sampling, detection, and warning equipment and biological sampling equipment integrated into a high speed, high mobility, armored carrier capable of performing reconnaissance on primary, secondary, and cross-country routes wherever combat forces are deployed. The system contains a vehicle-mounted surface sampler, chemical mass spectrometer, chemical agent monitor, chemical agent detector alarm, radiation detection device, navigation system, secure communications, area marking, and collective protection. In addition to the already fielded capabilities, the NBCRS Block (Blk) I modification: will be capable of remote chemical vapor detection at a distance up to five kilometers; will add a communications link to the digitized battlespace thus giving battlefield commanders more response time and improved soldier survivability; and will reduce crew size from four to three. The Blk II modification adds newly developed detectors that allow remote chemical detection on the move, biological detection, improved chemical detection, and improved digitization/communication.

JUSTIFICATION: FY02 M93A1 NBCRS Fox Blk I procurement continues legacy M93 system modification program to update and field M93A1 systems to the U.S. Army and U.S. Marine Corps. Requirements are specified in the Requirements Operational Capability (ROC), dated 22 Feb 91. The M93A1 fully integrates for the first time the stand-off M21 chemical vapor detector into the mobility platform, and thus enables the crew to remotely deploy and operate the sensor from the fully protected crew compartment. The M93A1 also for the first time digitally integrates the on board NBC detection sensors, communications and navigation systems. This enhancement provides the crew commander full real time visibility into the operational status of system sensors and communications and provides the linkage to the digitized battlefield C4I architecture. The M93A1 modification also reduces the operational cost of the system by reducing the crew size to three soldiers/marines. The internal crew level human factors engineering changes improve crew workload distribution and reduces task complexity. M93A1 is being fielded under the unit level total package fielding concept, U.S. Army Fox equipped unit fielding is in six or eight system increments and USMC equipped unit fielding is in two or four system increments. All ozone depleting substances (Halon) will be removed from the Fox systems automatic fire extinguishing systems.

COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT: A Cooperative Agreement between the U.S. and German governments, to provide supply support and configuration management of common hardware on the NBCRS, was signed on 18 Apr 95. This agreement formalizes and optimizes U.S. Non-Developmental Item NBCRS fleet supply support and enhances system life cycle Contractor Logistic Support

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION

Date:

June 2001

MODIFICATION TITLE: NBCRS Fox Block 1

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: M93 Fox NBC Reconnaissance System

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

The M93 is upgraded to the M93A1 NBCRS Fox to meet Operation Requirements specified in the Requirements Operational Capability (ROC), dated 22 Feb 91, and reduce operations and support costs by reducing crew size to three. The M93A1 has the capability to detect chemical contamination at a distance of up to five kilometers; automatically integrate contamination information from sensors with input from on-board navigation and meteorological systems and transmit digital warning messages through the Maneuver Control System; thus increasing warning times and improving soldier survivability. A U.S. Army Chemical School study shows that the M93A1 Fox provides a significant force multiplier. Specifically, Fox equipped divisions gain the equivalent of an additional 3.8 maneuver companies firepower, per day, when the Fox is employed in a chemical war.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:

Milestone Planned Accomplished

IPR Production DecisionJun 95Jun 95Production Contract AwardMay 96May 96First Modification Delivery (FUE)Oct 98Oct 98

Installation Schedule:

Inputs Outputs

Pr Yr		FY 2	.000			FY 2	2001			FY 2	2002					
Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4				
58	6	2		4	4	4		4	4	3	4	4				
38	4	4	5	6	4	1	4	4	3	3	3	3				

Inputs
Outputs

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:	Contractor/Depot	ADMINISTRAT	TVE LEADTIME:	3 Months	PRODUCTION LE	ADTIME:	18 Months
Contract Dates:	FY 2000	1/00	FY 2001	1/01	FY 2002	1/02	
Delivery Date:	FY 2000	6/01	FY 2001	6/02	FY 2002	4/03	

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION	Date:	June 2001

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): NBCRS Fox Block 1

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

	FY:	1999													
	and l	Prior	FY :	2000	FY		FY 2	2002							
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$							
RDT&E		168.0		3.9											
PROCUREMENT															
Kit Quantity															
Installation Kits	62	73.6	14	19.7	21	35.3									
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring															
Equipment															
Equipment, Nonrecurring		3.8													
Engineering Change Orders		3.5		0.5		6.8									
Data		9.7													
Training Equipment															
Support Equipment		9.0	3	1.0											
Other		39.5		2.2		3.9		4.3							
Interim Contractor Support															
Installation of Hardware															
FY 1999 & Prior Eqpt Kits	55	15.2	7	2.2											
FY 2000 Eqpt Kits	33	13.2	,	2.2	14	5.6									
FY 2001 Eqpt Kits					16	6.4	5	2.0							
FY 2002 Eqpt Kits					- "		·								
FY 2003 Eqpt Kits															
FY 2004 Eqpt Kits															
FY 2005 Eqpt Kits															
FY 2006 Eqpt Kits															
FY 2007 Eqpt Kits															
TC Equip-Kits															
Total Equip-Kits	55	15.2	7	2.2	30	12.0	5	2.0							
Total Procurement Cost		154.3		25.6		58.0		6.3							

	Exhibit I	2-40, Budget	t Item Justifi	cation Shee	t			Date:		June 2001		
Appropriation/Budget Ac	ctivity/Serial No OCUREMENT DEF	ENSE-WIDE/3/	CHEM-BIO DE	FENSE		P-1 Item Nom		00041) SHIPBO <i>l</i>	ARD DETECT	OR MODIFIC	ATIONS	
Program Elements for Co	ode B Items:			Code:	Other Relat	ed Program Elen	nents:					
	Prior Years	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002							
Proc Qty	36											
Gross Cost	11.7	8.1	8.7	4.6	4.7							
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	11.7	8.1	8.7	4.6	4.7							
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	11.7	8.1	8.7	4.6	4.7							
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The objective of this program is to procure and install Chemical and Biological (CB) defensive systems for surface ships to support the requirement to sustain operations in a CB threat environment. Systems to be fielded include the Improved Point Detection System (IPDS).

IPDS replaces the Chemical Agent Point Detection System MK 21 Mod 1 and provides expandable point detection of chemical warfare vapor agents. Milestone (MS) III occurred in 3QFY95. The program provides for the installation of IPDS on amphibious, combat, select combat support ships, and Coast Guard vessels by Alteration Installation Teams headed by Naval Surface Warfare Center (NSWC), Crane, IN. The inventory objective is 254 systems and three training systems.

JUSTIFICATION: FY02 funds will be used to continue installation of Improved Point Detection Systems on deployable U.S. Navy surface ships through coordination with Fleet Commanders in Chief to allow ship operation in a CB contaminated environment.

NOTE: The Milestone Decision Authority in 3QFY00 terminated Shipboard Automatic Liquid Agent Detector (SALAD), previously covered by this program.

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION

Date:

June 2001

MODIFICATION TITLE: Improved Point Detection System

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: To be installed on amphibious, combat, and selected combat support ships and selected Coast Guard vessels.

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:

IPDS replaces the Chemical Agent Point Detection System (CAPDS) MK 21 Mod 1 and provides greater sensitivity, faster response time, increased agent detection (nerve and blister) and is expandable for new and novel chemical warfare agent vapors. The program provides for the installation of IPDS on amphibious, combat, and selected combat support ships, and Coast Guard vessels by Alteration Installation Teams headed by NSWC, Crane, IN. The inventory objective is 254 systems and 3 training systems

Notes:

- 1. Installation costs per unit vary with installation location.
- 2. First article test units will be used as trainers.
- 3. The installation quantity columns include systems that will be installed with Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy (SCN) funds, but the associated costs are not included.
- 4. The long production lead-time is due to extensive engineering change proposals early in the contract causing delays in production.

DEVELOPMENT STAT	US/MAJC	R DEVE	LOPME	NT MILE	STONES	:														
Milestone					Pl	anned	Ac	complis	shed											
MS III					Ju	n 95	Jur	95												
Contract Award					Se	p 96	Oc	t 96												
First Delivery					Fe	b 99	Jur	199												
2nd Contract Award					Ja	n 99	Fel	99												
Installation Schedule:																				
	Pr Yr		FY :	2000			FY :	2001			FY 2	2002								
	Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4							
Inputs	21	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18							
Outputs	20	15	15	15	15	14	13	13	13	13	13	13	13							
Inputs																				
Outputs																				
METHOD OF IMPLEM	ENTATIO			n/Installa		ADMINI					4 Months				CTION L			29 Montl	hs	
Contract Dates:			FY 2000		2/00			FY 2001		None				FY 2002		Non	e			
Delivery Date:			FY 2000		6/02			FY 2001		N/A				FY 2002		N/A				

]	INDIVII	DUAL M	IODIFI	CATIO	N		Date:	June 200)1		
MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): Im	proved P	oint Dete	ection Sy	stem													
FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Million	ons)																	
			_															
		1999			_													
	and l	_		2000	FY :		FY 2											
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$										
RDT&E		22.8																
PROCUREMENT																		
Kit Quantity																		
Installation Kits																		
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring																		
Equipment	202	11.2	52	3.0														
Equipment, Nonrecurring	3	0.2																
Engineering Change Orders		0.6		0.1														
Data		0.2		0.1		0.1		0.1										
Training Equipment																		
Support Equipment																		
Other		1.2		1.4		1.5		1.4										
Interim Contractor Support		1.2		1		1.5		1										
internii Conductor Support																		
Lead 11 of the CIVe 1																		
Installation of Hardware	20	2.1	60	4.1	50	2.1	50	2.2										
FY 1999 & Prior Eqpt Kits	20	2.1	60	4.1	53	3.1	52	3.2										
FY 2000 Eqpt Kits																		
FY 2001 Eqpt Kits																		
FY 2002 Eqpt Kits																		
FY 2003 Eqpt Kits																		
FY 2004 Eqpt Kits																		
FY 2005 Eqpt Kits																		
FY 2006 Eqpt Kits																		
FY 2007 Eqpt Kits																		
TC Equip-Kits																		
Total Equip-Kits	20	2.1	60	4.1	53	3.1	52	3.2										
Total Procurement Cost		15.5		8.7		4.7		4.7										

	Exhibit I	P-40, Budget	t Item Justifi	cation Shee	t			Date:		June 2001		
Appropriation/Budget Ac	tivity/Serial No OCUREMENT DEFI	ENSE-WIDE/3/	CHEM-BIO DE	FENSE		P-1 Item Nom		1) IMPROVED C	CHEMICAL A	GENT MONI	ΓOR (ICAM)	
Program Elements for Co	de B Items:			Code:	Other Relat	ed Program Elen	nents:					
	Prior Years	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002							
Proc Qty	2368	1927	3502	4445								
Gross Cost	12.3	9.4	14.3	18.8	0.3							
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc (P-1)	12.3	9.4	14.3	18.8	0.3							
Initial Spares												
Total Proc Cost	12.3	9.4	14.3	18.8	0.3							
Flyaway U/C												
Wpn Sys Proc U/C												

DESCRIPTION: The Improved Chemical Agent Monitor (ICAM) is a hand-held, service member operated device for monitoring chemical agent contamination on personnel and equipment. The ICAM detects vapors from chemical agents on the surface by sensing the molecular ions of specific mobilities (time-of-flight). It uses special timing and microprocessor techniques to reject interference and false alarms. The ICAM detects and discriminates between vapors of nerve and mustard agents. It identifies and provides a positive in dication of specific areas and relative levels of contamination hazard. The ICAM consists of a drift tube, electronics board, molecular sieve, vacuum pump, and buzzer. It includes expendables such as batteries, a battery pack, test stimulant, and dust filters. The ICAM weighs five (5) pounds and measures 4" x 7" x 15". The ICAM upgrades the CAM by significantly reducing maintenance burdens and improving reliability and maintainability

JUSTIFICATION: FY02 funds will be used for total package fielding, new equipment training, and first destination transportation of approximately 3200 systems. The ICAM is an improved version of the already-fielded Chemical Agent Monitor (CAM). The CAM provided a first time, mission essential, capability for monitoring nerve and mustard agent contamination according to the Required Operational Capability dated 7 Sep 84. The FY00 program was increased by 390 ICAMs as a result of the funding increase to fill a new Navy requirement.

COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT: The CAM was developed by Graseby Dynamics Ltd., Watford, England for the United Kingdom (UK) Ministry of Defense (MOD). The improvements leading to the ICAM were developed by Graseby for the U.S. The U.S. government has a license agreement with Graseby, which requires payment of a \$208 royalty for each of the first 30,000 units (CAM and ICAM combined). The FY96 procurement was the first competitive procurement permitted under this agreement

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis			_	Activity/Serial l		(S02201	e Item Nomenc) IMPROVED OR (ICAM)	lature: CHEMICAL A	AGENT	Weapon Syst	ет Туре:	Date: Jui	ne 2001
Weapon System	ID		FY 00			FY 01			FY 02				
Cost Elements	CD	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost			
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000			
1. ICAM Hardware	A	10854	3374	3.217	13673	4445	3.076						
2. Royalty Payment (Graseby)		702	3374	0.208	924	4445	0.208						
3. Batteries		146			208								
4. Battery packs		170			243								
5. Replacement Assemblies		212	128	1.656									
6. CAM Training Simulator		1166	122	9.557	1053	116	9.078						
7. Engineering Support		849			1835								
8. System Fielding Support (Total Package Fielding, First Destination Transportation & New Equipment Training)		195			863			264					
TOTAL		14294			18799			264					

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget P	rocurement His	story and Planning					Date:	June 2001	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE -	WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE	Weapon System Typ	e:			tem Nomen 1) IMPROV		CAL AGENT	MONITOR	(ICAM)
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date 1st Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost	Spec/TDP Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
ICAM Hardware										
FY 00	Intellitec, Inc. Deland, FL	C/FPM-(OP)	SBCCOM, APG, MD	Nov-00	May-01	390	3217	Yes		
	Intellitec, Inc. Deland, FL	C/FPM-(OP)	SBCCOM, APG, MD	Nov-99	May-00	2984	3217	Yes		
FY 01	Intellitec, Inc. Deland, FL	C/FPM-(OP)	SBCCOM, APG, MD	Nov-00	Jul-01	4445	3076	Yes		
Royalty Payment (Graseby)										
FY 00	Graseby, Watford, UK	SS/FP	SBCCOM, APG, MD	Dec-99		2984	208	Yes		
	Graseby, Watford, UK	SS/FP	SBCCOM, APG, MD	Dec-00		390	208	Yes		
FY 01	Graseby, Watford, UK	SS/FP	SBCCOM, APG, MD	Dec-00		4445	208	Yes		
Replacement Assemblies										
FY 00	Intellitec, Inc. Deland, FL	C/FPM-(OP)	SBCCOM, APG, MD	Nov-99	Jun-00	128	1656	Yes		
CAM Training Simulator										
FY 00	Argon Electronics, Luton, Bedfordshire, UK	SS/FP	SBCCOM, APG, MD	Jan-00	Jan-01	122	9557	Yes		

REMARKS: CAM Training Simulator (CAMSIM) - Sole source contract awarded to procure a commercial item produced exclusively by Argon Electronics.

 $The CAMSIM\ price\ drop\ between\ FY00\ and\ FY01\ is\ due\ to\ the\ fact\ that\ FY00\ prices\ reflected\ startup\ costs\ not\ repeated\ in\ FY01.$

Royalties - See Cooperative Agreement information on P -40.

The FY00 program was increased by 390 ICAMs as a result of the funding increase to fill a new Navy requirement.

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Pı	rocurement His	tory and Planning					Date:	June 2001	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CH	IEM-BIO DEFENSE	Weapon System Type	::		P-1 Line I (S0220	tem Nomen 1) IMPROV	clature: /ED CHEMIC	'AL AGENT N	MONITOR ((ICAM)
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date 1st Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost	Spec/TDP Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
CAM Training Simulator (cont)										
FY 01	Argon Electronics, Luton, Bedfordshire, UK	SS/FP	SBCCOM, APG, MD	Jan-01	Aug-01	116	9078	Yes		
REMARKS: CAM Training Simulator (CAMSIM) -	Sole source contract awarded to procure a c	commercial item produc	ed evalusively by Argon Electronics							
	-	-								
	0 and FY01 is due to the fact that FY00 pric	es refrected startup cost	is not repeated in F 1 01.							
Royalties - See Cooperative Agreemen										
The FY00 program was increased by 39	90 ICAMs as a result of the funding increase	e to fill a new Navy requ	irement.							

	Exhibit P21,	Drodu	ation Sah	odul				P-1	Item N				OVED	СНІ	EMIC.	AI. A	GEN	т мо	NITO	OR (I	CAM)		Date:			ı	une 2	001			
	Exhibit F21,	rrouu	iction Sch	eaur	=				(,	30220	01)11		iscal '			71271	OLIV	1 1410		JR (I	C7 11V1	,		F	iscal	Year		une 2	001			
													iscui.	1 (41		enda	r Vea	r 00						-				ear 0	1			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A T E R
ICAM H	ardwara	1	FY 99	A	1907		1907	125	293	300	300	284	300	295																H		
ICAM H		1	FY 99	A N	20		20	155	293	300	300	204	300	293	20																	
ICAM H		1	FY 99	N NG	414	30	384								193	191																
	aining Simulator	1	FY 99	A	36	30	36			6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3												
	nining Simulator	1	FY 99	AF	94		94		4	10	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8												
	nining Simulator	1	FY 99	N	6		6		7	2	0	0	2	8	1	0	1	0	0	0												
	aining Simulator	1	FY 99	NG	138		138			2	9	9	7	9	8	9	8	9	9	9	20	20	10									
CILII II	annig Dimulator	•	11//	110	150		150			2	,	,	,	,	0	,	0	,	,	,	20	20	10									
ICAM H	ardware	1	FY 00	A	2984		2984		Α						87	7	274	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	216						
ICAM H		1	FY 00	N	390		390														Α						42	300	48			
Replacen	nent Assemblies	1	FY 00	Α	128		128		Α							102	26															
	nining Simulator	2	FY 00	Α	52		52				Α												4	9	9	9	9	9	3			
CAM Tra	aining Simulator	2	FY 00	AF	70		70				Α												6	11	11	11	11	11	9			
CAM Tra	aining Simulator	2	FY 00	NG	111		111				Α																		8	20	20	63
WMD-C	ST	1	FY 00	NG	342		342				Α															84	258					
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES	1		М	FR						ADI	MINLI	EAD T	IME			MFR			TOTA	L	RI	EMAR	KS				
F							REACHED	Nui	nber					Pı	rior 1 (Oct	Ai	fter 1 (Oct	A:	fter 1	Oct	Α	fter 1	Oc					pment f		-
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		1	INI'	TIAL				8			2			34			36						JA0004 Weapon:		
1	Intellitec, Inc. Deland, FL		100		300	600	19			REG	ORDE	R			2			2			11			13		De	structio	on-Civ		port Te		
2	Argon Electronics, Luton, Bedfordshire, UK		10		20	40	3		2		TIAL				0			8			4			12		(W	MD-C	ST).				
3	Graseby, Watford, UK		0		0	0	0				ORDE	R			0			3			13			16						ead time		
								-	3		TIAL	_			0			0			0			0						e of lon tion. FY	-	
											ORDE	R			0			0			0			0		pus	hed fo	rward 1		vent bre		
								1			TIAL	'D														pro	ductio	n.				
											ORDE	K														1						
											ORDE	R														1						
										KE	OKDE	IX.																				

	Exhibit P21,	Produ	iction Sch	edul	e			P-1		Nomer S0220			VED	СНЕ	MIC	AL A	GEN'	Г МО	NIT(OR (IO	CAM)		Date	:			June 2	:001			
												Fi	scal Y	Year (00									F	iscal	Year	· 01					
					DD C C	. ggpp	D. 1.								Cal	endaı	r Yea	r 00								Caleı	ıdar `	Year ()1			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B		A P R		J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A T E R
ICAM Ha	nrdware	1	FY 01	A	4055		4055														A								252	300	300	3203
ICAM Ha	nrdware	1	FY 01	N	390		390														A											390
CAM Tra	ining Simulator	2	FY 01	Α	23		23																Α									23
CAM Tra	ining Simulator	2	FY 01	AF	33		33																Α									33
CAM Tra	ining Simulator	2	FY 01	MC	60		60																Α									60
CAM Tra	ining Simulator	2	FY 01	NG	20		20																Α									20
WMD-C	ST	1	FY 01	NG	97		97														A											97
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	Α	P	Α	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES	;		M	FR						ADN	MINLE	EAD T	IME			MFR			TOTA	AL	R	EMAI	RKS				
F							REACHED	Nun	nber					Pr	ior 1 C	Oct	Af	ter 1 (Oct	At	fter 1 (Oct	Α	fter 1	Oc					pment		-
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+		1	INIT	ΓIAL				8			2			34			36						JA000 Veapor		
1	Intellitec, Inc. Deland, FL		100		300	600	19			REO	RDEF	₹			2			2			11			13		De	estructi	on-Civ		port T		1433
2	Argon Electronics, Luton, Bedfordshire, UK		10		20	40	3	2	2	INIT	ΓIAL				0			8			4			12		(W	/MD-0	CST).				
3	Graseby, Watford, UK		0		0	0	0			REO	RDEF	۲			0			3			13			16						ead tim		
								1	3	INIT					0			0			0			0						e of lo	-	
										REO	RDEF	₹			0			0			0			0						vent br		•
										INIT																	oductio					
											RDEF	λ.														4						
										INIT																4						
										REO	RDEF	₹																				

	Exhibit P21, I	Produ	ction Sch	edule	a			P-1	Item I	Nome S0220			VED	СНЕ	MICA	AL A	GEN'	Г МО	NITO	OR (I	CAM)	:	Date	:			June :	2001			
	LAHIM 121,1	loud	etion gen	Cuur	_						-	Fi	scal Y	Year (02									F	Fiscal	Year	r 03					
				_											Cal	endaı	r Yea	r 02								Cale	ndar `	Year	03			L
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	Α		M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A T E R
CAM Tra	aining Simulator	2	FY 00	NG	111	48	63	20	20	20	3															۲	+	┢				
CAIN TH	anning Dimutator	-	1100	NG	111	40	03	20	20	20	J																					
ICAM H	ardware	1	FY 01	A	4055	852	3203	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	203		210	300	300	90												
ICAM H	ardware	1	FY 01	N	390		390									300	90															
CAM Tra	aining Simulator	2	FY 01	A	23		23				3	4	4	4	4	4																
CAM Tra	aining Simulator	2	FY 01	AF	33		33				4	6	6	6	6	5																
CAM Tra	aining Simulator	2	FY 01	MC	60		60				10	10	10	10	10	10																
CAM Tra	aining Simulator	2	FY 01	NG	20		20									1	19												L			
WMD-C	ST	1	FY 01	NG	97		97								97																	
											Ш															_			┡			
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	Α		Α	J U N	J U L	A U G	Е	
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			M	FR						ADN	MINLE	EAD T	IME			MFR			TOT	AL	R	EMAI	RKS				
F R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	REACHED D+	Nur		INI	TIAI			Pr	ior 1 C	Oct	Af	ter 1 (Oct	At	ter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1						ipment e JA000		-
1	Intellitec, Inc. Deland, FL		100		300	600	19				ORDE	R			2			2			11			13						Weapo pport T		⁄Iass
2	Argon Electronics, Luton, Bedfordshire, UK		10		20	40	3	:	2	INI					0			8			4			12			VMD-		54	rpoit I		
3	Graseby, Watford, UK		0		0	0	0			REC	ORDE	R			0			3			13			16		FY	700 &	FY01	MFR	lead tin	ne shor	tened
								:	3	INI	TIAL				0			0			0			0		to	7 & 9	month	s by u	se of lo	ng lea	d
											ORDE	R			0			0			0			0			•			tion. F		
											TIAL															pr	oductio	on.				
											ORDE	R														4						
											TIAL ORDE	D														1						
										KEC	JKDE.	K																				

	Exhibit I	2-40, Budget	Item Justifi	cation Sheet				Date:		June 2001								
Appropriation/Budget Activit PROCU		ENSE-WIDE/3/	CHEM-BIO DEI	FENSE	P-1 Item Nomenclature (S10801) JS LTWT STANDOFF CW AGT DETECTOR (JSLSCAD)													
Program Elements for Code E	Items:			Code:	Other Relate	d Program Elements:												
	Prior Years	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001	FY 2002													
Proc Qty					70													
Gross Cost					10.4													
Less PY Adv Proc																		
Plus CY Adv Proc																		
Net Proc (P-1)					10.4													
Initial Spares																		
Total Proc Cost					10.4													
Flyaway U/C																		
Wpn Sys Proc U/C																		

DESCRIPTION: The Joint Service Lightweight Standoff Chemical Agent Detector (JSLSCAD) is the first chemical vapor detection system to furnish 360 degree on-the-move coverage from ground, air, and sea-based platforms at distances of up to five kilometers. JSLSCAD will provide war fighters of the Joint Service with state-of-the-art, early warning capability to avoid contaminated battlespaces or, if avoidance is not possible, time to don protective masks and clothing.

JSLSCAD is a ruggedized, passive, infrared (IR) detection system that automatically searches the 7 to 14 micron region of the surrounding atmosphere for chemical agent vapor clouds. Using sophisticated pattern recognition algorithms, JSLSCAD detects, classifies, and identifies chemical agent vapors while discriminating against both natural and manmade battlespace interferents. Once a detection is made, JSLSCAD identifies the agent cloud and alerts the war fighter with audible and/or visual alarms. It also indicates the direction and extent of the agent cloud on a graphical computer display and forwards the NBC report details through the Joint Warning and Reporting Network (JWARN).

JSLSCAD applications include ground vehicle, aerial, shipboard, and fixed-emplacement platforms such as the following: M93 A1 Fox Vehicle; NBCRS Block II; Joint Service Light NBC Reconnaissance System (JSLNBCRS); High Mobility Multipurpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV); C-130 Aircraft; CH-53 Helicopter; Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (UAV); Ships; and Fixed-Site Installations. JSLSCAD will communicate with both JWARN and the Multipurpose Integrated Chemical Agent Detector (MICAD).

JUSTIFICATION: JSLSCAD is a passive, remote, on-the-move chemical agent detector development, testing, and production program established to meet Joint Service requirements specified in the 16 June 1997 Joint Operational Requirements Document (JORD). FY02 funds procure 70 JSLSCAD systems to integrate onto the Joint Service Light NBC Reconnaissance System (JSLNBCRS).

Exhibit P-40C, Budget Item Justifica	ntion Sheet	t		Date: June 2001
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFE	NSE		P-1 Item Nomenclature (S10801)	JS LTWT STANDOFF CW AGT DETECTOR (JSLSCAD)
Program Elements for Code B Items: 0604384BP Project CA5	Code: B	Other Related	Program Elements:	

RDT&E Code B Item

Joint Service Lightweight Standoff Chemical Agent Detector (JSLSCAD) - This program is designed to develop, test, and type classify the Joint Service's first passive, remote, on-the-move, chemical agent vapor detection system. JSLSCAD will be integrated onto a variety of ground vehicle, aerial, shipboard, and fixed-emplacement platforms.

RDT&E: FY99 and Prior - \$35.3M; FY00 - \$18.1M; FY01 - \$18.8M; FY02 - \$5.9M

DEVELOPMENT/TEST STATUS AND MAJOR MILESTONE	PROJECTED/ACTUAL
Production Qualification Test (PQT)	2Qtr FY01-2Qtr FY02
Shipboard Operational Test (OT)	1Qtr FY01
Production Performance Specification	3Qtr FY01
Initial Operation Test and Evaluation (IOT&E)	4Qtr FY01
Milestone III/Type Classification (TC)	3Qtr FY02

Exhibit P-5, Weapon WPN SYST Cost Analysis		Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No. PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/CHEM-BIO DEFENSE (S10801) JS LTWT STANDOFF CW AGT DETECTOR (JSLSCAD)									Weapon System Type: Date: June 2001					
Weapon System	ID		FY 00			FY 01			FY 02							
Cost Elements	CD	CD TotalCost Qty UnitCost TotalCost		Qty	UnitCost	TotalCost	Qty	UnitCost								
		\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000						
1. Hardware																
JSLSCAD	В															
JSLSCAD - with FAT	В							7687	40	192.175						
JSLSCAD - refurb PQT/IOT&E prototypes	В							1979	30	65.967						
 Engineering Support Contract Support Quality Assurance Support Technical Data, Engineering Change Proposals (ECPs) System Fielding Support (Total Package Fielding, First Destination Transportation & NET) 								308 55 142 88 140								
Remarks FY02 u/c for JSLSCAD with First Article Test (FAT) is the average of contractor target and ceiling prices for the minimum production quantity of 50 units. FY02 u/c for refurbished JSLSCAD Production Qualification Test/Initial Operation Test & Evaluation (PQT/IOTE) prototypes in FY02 is the average of contractor target and ceiling prices for refurbishment (refurb).																
TOTAL								10399								

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget l	Procurement His	tory and Planning					Date:	Date: June 2001						
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: PROCUREMENT DEFENSE-WIDE/3/C	HEM-BIO DEFENSE	Weapon System Typ	e:		P-1 Line I (S10801)	tem Nomen JS LTWT S	clature: STANDOFF (ture: NDOFF CW AGT DETECTOR (JSLSCAD)							
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date 1st Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$	Spec/TDP Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date					
JSLSCAD - refurb PQT/IOT&E prototypes FY 02 JSLSCAD - with FAT FY 02	Intellitec, DeLand, FL Intellitec, DeLand, FL	C/FFP (1) C/FFP (2)	SBCCOM, APG, MD SBCCOM, APG, MD	Aug-02	·	30 40	65967 192175	Yes Yes	Jun-01						

REMARKS:

- 1. FY02 unit cost (u/c) for refurbished JSLSCAD PQT/IOT&E prototypes is the average of contractor target and ceiling prices for refurbishment under contract option 1 (refurb). Contract award for refurbishment immediately follows Milestone III Type Classification, scheduled for June 02.
- 2. FY02 u/c for JSLSCAD with FAT is the average of contractor target and ceiling prices for the minimum production quantity of 50 units with FAT under contract option 2 (initial production). Contract award for First Article Test (FAT) units immediately follows Milestone III Type Classification, scheduled for June 02.

Exhibit P21, Production Schedule											P-1 Item Nomenclature: (S10801) JS LTWT STANDOFF CW AGT DETECTOR (JSLSCAD)]	Date: June 2001																							
	LAMBICI 21,	liout		Cuul	_							Fi	scal V	Year ()2																															
																ndaı	r Yea	r 02								Year Calen		ear O	3			L														
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A	J U N	J U L		S E P	A T E R														
IGI GGA	D. M. DATE	2	EN 02		20		20																																							
	D - with FAT	2	FY 02	A	30		30											A .														30														
	D - with FAT	1	FY 02	MC	10		10											A									-	_	_			10														
	D - refurb PQT/IOT&E prototypes		FY 02	A	15		15											A									5	5	5																	
JSLSCA.	D - refurb PQT/IOT&E prototypes	1	FY 02	MC	15		15											Α									5	5	5																	
		_																																												
																							-																							
																							-																							
																												Н																		
		_																																												
																												Н																		
		_																																												
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P															
M			PR	ODUCT	ION RATES			M	FR						ADM	1INLE	EAD T	ΊΜΕ			MFR		7	ГОТА	L REMARKS																					
F							REACHED	Nun	nber					Pri	ior 1 O)ct	Af	ter 1 (Oct	Af	ter 1 (Oct	A	fter 1 (Oc	_			ion 1 i	s for re	furbisl	hment														
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+	1	l	INI	ΓIAL				0			10			10			20			est uni		ion 2 i	s for in	itial															
1	Intellitec, DeLand, FL		4		40	75	9			REC	ORDEI	3			0			0			0			0						ludes se		ime														
2	Intellitec, DeLand, FL		4		40	75	9	2	2	INI	ΓIAL				0			10		17		17		17		17		17		17		27		27		27		27				rticle t		elow 1	8 5 ra	ite to
3	Intellitec, DeLand, FL		4		40	75	9			REC	ORDEI	2			0			0			0			0						e produ																
								3	3 INITIAL		INITIAL			0		0 5		15			20			I																						
										REC	ORDEI	3			0			0			0			0																						
										INI	ΓIAL																																			
										REC	ORDEI	2																																		
										INI																I																				
										REC	ORDEI	3																																		

Exhibit P21, Production Schedule											P-1 Item Nomenclature: (S10801) JS LTWT STANDOFF CW AGT DETECTOR (JSLSCAD)												Date:		June 2001									
	Exhibit 1 21	, 1 1000	iction Sch	Cuul					(,				Year (. (-,		F	iscal	Year								
													scui i	rear		enda	r Yea	r 04						-				ear 0	5			L		
	COST ELEMENTS	M F R	FY	S E R V	PROC QTY Each	ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	AS OF	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L		S E P	A T E R	
ISI SCA	D - with FAT	2	FY 02	A	30		30			6	6	6	6	6																				
	D - with FAT	2	FY 02	MC	10		10			2	2	2	2	2																				
JSESCA	D - WIGHT AT		1102	WIC	10		10			2	۷	2	2	2																				
								O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P			
M			PR	ODUCT:	ION RATES			M	FR						ADN	ИINLI	EAD T	ГІМЕ			MFR			TOTA	L REMARKS									
F							REACHED	Nun	nber					Pr	ior 1 C	Oct	A	fter 1	Oct	Ai	fter 1	Oct	Α	fter 1	ter 1 Oc		Contract Option 1 is for refu				urbish	hment		
R	NAME/LOCATION		MIN.		1-8-5	MAX.	D+	1	1	INI	ΓIAL				0			10			10			20			est uni Contra		ion 2 i	s for ini	tial			
1	Intellitec, DeLand, FL		4		40	75	9				ORDE	R		0				0		0				0		0		pro	ductio	n, whic	ch incl	udes se		me
2	Intellitec, DeLand, FL 4 40 75 9			2	2	INI					0			10			17			27				rticle to tion ra		elow 1-	8-5 ra	ite to						
3	Intellitec, DeLand, FL		4		40	75	75 9				ORDE	₹			0			0			0			0						e produ				
										INITIAL REORDER			0		5					20 0		1												
										INIT		`			0			0			U			U		1								
											ORDE	3														1								
											ΓIAL	-														1								
								1			ORDEF	₹														1								